





# Award received from Maruti Suzuki India Limited







## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

1. Kishan N. Parikh Chairman & Managing Director

(DIN: 00453209)

2. Alpa K. Parikh Director (DIN: 00361647)

3. Manoranjan Dash Director (DIN: 01803468)

4. Pinak Ajmera Director (DIN: 06944980)

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER S. M. Ghosh (w.e.f. 1st June 2020)

C. Thomas (ceased w.e.f. 14th Dec., 2019)

COMPANY SECRETARY Shilpa Aggarwal (M. No. A32344)

CORPORATE IDENTITY NUMBER L67120WB1971PLC029802

E-MAIL & WEBSITE ro@pebcomotors.com www.pebcomotors.com

AUDITORS STATUTORY AUDITORS

Chetan & Co.,

Chartered Accountants Kolkata, West Bengal Tel: (033) 22277567

**SECRETARIAL AUDITORS** 

A. K. Labh & Co., Company Secretaries Kolkata, West Bengal Tel: (033) 22219381

BANKERS State Bank of India ICICI Bank Limited

REGISTERED OFFICE 8A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street

Kolkata 700 017 Tel: (033) 22871046

CORPORATE OFFICE Medium Sector, Industrial Area
Adityapur Kandra Main Road

Jamshedpur - 832 109 Tel: (0657) 6621200

## **CONTENTS**

	Page Nos.
Notice	 1-7
Directors Report	 8-14
Annexure to Directors Report	 15-24
Corporate Governance Report	 25-37
Statutory Reports	 38-44
Standalone Independent Auditors' Report	 45-51
Standalone Financial Statements	 52-92
Consolidated Independent Auditors' Report	 93-99
Consolidated Financial Statements	 100-145

#### **NOTICE TO MEMBERS:**

NOTICE is hereby given that the Forty Eighth (48th) Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members of Pebco Motors Limited will be held on Monday, the 28th day of September, 2020 at 12.00 noon through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- To receive, consider and adopt the audited standalone and consolidated financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2020 along with the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Shri Kishan N. Parikh (DIN 00453209) who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board of Directors For **Pebco Motors Limited** 

> Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary M. No. A32344

Dated: 29th June, 2020

## NOTES:

Place: Kolkata

- In view of the continuing Covid-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has vide its General Circular No. 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020 read with General Circular No. 14/2020 dated 8th April, 2020 and General Circular No. 17/ 2020 dated 13th April, 2020 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM"), without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and MCA Circulars, the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM over Zoom. The procedure for participating in the meeting through VC/OAVM is explained at Note No. 25. The venue of the meeting shall be deemed to be the Registered Office of the Company i.e. 8A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street, Kolkata 700017, West Bengal.
- 2. Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the act.
- 3. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a Member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC / OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this notice.
- 4. M/s. Chetan & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI Firm Registration No. 321151E) were appointed by the members as Statutory Auditors of the Company, for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years, from the conclusion of the 45th Annual General Meeting held on 29th August, 2017 till the conclusion of the 50th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in year 2022. Pursuant to Notification issued by the Ministry of

1

Corporate Affairs on 7th May, 2018 amending section 139 of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder, the mandatory requirement for ratification of appointment of Auditors by the Members at every Annual General Meeting ("AGM") has been omitted, and hence the Company is not proposing an item on ratification of appointment of Auditors at this AGM.

- 5. Members desirous of obtaining any information concerning the accounts and operations of the Company are requested to address their questions in writing to the Secretary of the Company to the e-mail id namely cs@pebcomotors.com before 20th September, 2020.
- 6. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered email address mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID/folio number, PAN, mobile number at <a href="mailto:cs@pebcomotors.com">cs@pebcomotors.com</a> from ---25th September, 2020 (9:00 a.m. IST) to -- 27th September, 2020 (5:00 p.m. IST). Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the AGM. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the AGM. In the interest of time, each speaker is requeted to express his/her views in 2-3 minutes. However, shareholders may post their comments/queries (not more than 150 characters) in the chat box available on the Video Conferencing interface. Message posted by the shareholders will be dealt with accordingly.
- 7. The Corporate members intending to send their authorized representative to attend the meeting are requested to send to the Company a duly certified copy of Board Resolutions authorizing their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Annual General Meeting.
- 8. In case of joint holders attending the meeting, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote.
- 9. The Company's shares are available in demat mode. The shares of the company can be dematerialized under ISIN: INE416E0101. In terms of SEBI Circular, physical shares cannot be transferred on or after 01.04.2019. Members are requested to dematerialize the shares for operational convenience.
- 10. The Securities and Exchange Board of India has mandated the submission of PAN by every participant in the securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form, are therefore requested to submit the PAN to their Depositary participant and Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to the Company/ Niche Technologies Private Limited.
- A person whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as at the closing of business hours on Monday, 21st September, 2020 (the "Cut-Off Date") shall only be entitled to vote through remote e-voting and voting at the AGM. The voting rights of members shall be in proportion to their share of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the Cut Off date. A person who is not a member as on the Cut-Off date should treat this notice for information purpose only.
- 12. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to notify immediately change of address, transfer, demat, ECS credit request, if any, to the Registrar and Transfer Agents of the Company i.e. M/s. Niche Technologies Pvt. Ltd. 7th Floor, Room No. 7A & 7B, 3A, Auckland Road, Elgin, Kolkata 700017, West Bengal Tel No.: (033) 2280 6617 / 6618 / 6619; e-mail: nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com.
- 13. Members may also note that the notice of 48th AGM and the Annual Report 2019-20 will be available on the Company's website, <a href="https://www.pebcomotors.com">www.pebcomotors.com</a>.
- 14. The notice of Annual General Meeting will be sent to the members, whose names appear in the register of members/beneficiary owners as at closing hours of business, on 21st August, 2020.
- 15. The Register of members and the Share Transfer books of the Company will remain closed from 22.09.2020 to 28.09.2020 (both days inclusive). Duly executed and stamped transfer deeds, along with the relative

Share Certificates, should be submitted to the Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agents before the closure of the Register of Members for registration of transfers.

16. Members holding shares in demat mode are requested to notify any change in address, Bank Details, ECS Credit request to their respective depository participants and make sure that such changes are recorded by them.

# 17. INFORMATION REQUIRED TO BE FURNISHED UNDER LISTING REGULATIONS AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD-2:

As required under Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard-2, the particulars of Director who is proposed to be re-appointed are furnished below:

Name	Shri Kishan N. Parikh	
Date of Birth (Age)	15.04.1967 (53 years)	
Nationality	Indian	
Date of first appointment on the Board	25.06.1985	
Qualification	Graduate	
Experience or Expertise in Specific functional area	Has specific competence and experience in the field of automobiles which is quite relevant to Company's business and enhance board diversify.	
Shareholding in the Company	1,99,700 equity shares	
Terms & conditions of appointment/ re-appointment	As per the provisions of the Companies act, 2013 and Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company	
Directorship Held in other Companies in India	Pebco Industries Ltd.	
	2. Aersoft Trading & Marketing Pvt. Ltd.	
	3. Anjana Minerals Pvt. Ltd.	
	4. Brisco Private Limited	
	5. Jamshedpur Air Connect Pvt. Ltd.	
	6. Sharda Motor Industries Ltd.	
	7. NDR Auto Components Limited	
Chairman/ Member of the Committee of the Board of other Public Companies in which they are director	Sharda Motor Industries Ltd.  1. Audit Committee - Chairman	
	2. CSR Committee - Member	
	3. Nomination and Remuneration Committee - Member	
	NDR Auto Components Limited	
	Audit Committee - Member	
	2. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee - Member	
	3. Nomination and Remuneration Committee - Chairman	
Remuneration last Drawn	Rs. 43,08,000/-	
Remuneration proposed to be paid	As per terms and conditions agreed by Shri Kishan N. Parikh and Board of Directors	
Relationship with other Director/ KMP	Alpa K. Parikh - Spouse	
Number of meetings of the Board attended during the year	5 (Five)	

## 18. <u>VOTING THROUGH ELECTRONIC MEANS</u>

In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 and regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote on resolutions proposed to be considered at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services. The facility of casting the votes by the members using an electronic voting system from a place other than venue of the AGM ("remote e-voting") will be provided by Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

#### **ELECTRONIC VOTING PARTICULARS**

EVSN (E-voting Sequence Number)	USER ID	PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER (PAN)

## II. The process and manner for remote e-voting are as under:

- (i) The remote e-voting period commences on Friday, 25th September, 2020 (10:00 am) and ends on Sunday, 27th September, 2020 (5:00 pm). During this period members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of 21st September, 2020, may cast their vote by remote e-voting. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the member, the member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently. Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (ii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website <u>www.evotingindia.com</u> during the voting period.
- (iii) Click on "Shareholders" tab.
- (iv) Now Enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company, excluding the special characters.
- (v) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vi) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (vii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)
	<ul> <li>Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the 8 digits of the sequence number in the PAN field.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In case the sequence number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPITAL letters. Eg. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with sequence number 1 then enter RA00000001 in the PAN field.</li> </ul>
DOB	Enter the Date of Birth as recorded in your demat account with the depository or in the company records for your folio in dd/mm/yyyy format
Bank Account Number (DBD)	<ul> <li>Enter the Bank Account Number as recorded in your demat account with the depository or in the company records for your folio.</li> <li>Please Enter the DOB or Bank Account Number in order to Login.</li> <li>If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company then please enter the member-id / folio number in the Bank Account Number details field as mentioned in above instruction (iv)</li> </ul>

- (viii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab
- (ix) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (x) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xi) Click on the EVSN for the relevant Company Name i.e. PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED on which you choose to vote.
- (xii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xiv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvi) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.

(xvii) If Demat account holder has forgotten the same password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.

(xviii) Note for Institutional Shareholders & Custodians :

- Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to https://www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporate.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a>.
- After receiving the login details they have to create a compliance user which should be created
  using the admin login and password. The Compliance user would be able to link the account(s) for
  which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xix) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com under help section or write an email to <a href="https://helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact them at 1800 200 5533.
- (xx) Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-Voting available for android based mobiles. The m-Voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store. iPhone and Windows Phone users can download the app from the App store and the Windows Phone Store respectively. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.
- 19. Institutional Members / Bodies Corporate (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution / Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote through e-mail at aklabhcs@gmail.com with a copy marked to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com on or before 27th September, 2020 upto 5:00 pm without which the vote shall not be treated as valid.
- 20. The member already casts his/her vote through remote e-voting would not be allowed to cast vote again through e-voting at the AGM. However, he/she can attend the AGM.
- 21. Shri A.K. Labh, Company Secretary in Whole time Practice (Membership No. FCS 3238) having consented to act as a Scrutinizer, has been appointed as the Scrutinizer ("Scrutinizer") to scrutinize the voting process (Ballot Paper as well as remote e-voting) in a fair and transparent manner.
- 22. The Scrutinizer shall within a period not exceeding 48 hrs from the conclusion of the e-voting period, unblock the votes in the presence of at least two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, forthwith to the Chairman of the Company.
- 23. The Results shall be declared on or after the AGM of the Company. The Results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.pebcomotors.com and on the website of CDSL within two (2) days of passing of the resolutions at the AGM of the Company. On receipt of requisite number of votes, the Resolutions shall be deemed to have been passed on the date of the Annual General Meeting. The same will be communicated to the listed stock exchange i.e. Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited.

24. Since the AGM will be held through VC / OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this notice.

## 25. INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC / OAVM OVER ZOOM ARE AS UNDER:

- I. Members will be able to attend the AGM through VC / OAVM over Zoom with the help of downloading the Zoom App in their smart phone/laptop/tablet/desktop. After downloading the Zoom, open website <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> and login under the Shareholders/Members tab by using their remote e-voting credentials. The link of members id for VC / OAVM will be available in Members login where the EVSN of Company will be displayed. Click on the link and then members will be able to connect the AGM and also able to views the live webcast of AGM. Please note that the Members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-voting instructions mentioned in the Notice.
- II. Members can participate in the AGM through smart phone/laptop. However, for better experience and smooth participation it is advisable to join the Meeting using Google Chrome, through Laptops connected through broadband. Further Members will be required to use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting. Participating Members are requested to keep their device under 'Mute' mode, except for pre-registered speakers, when invited to speak at the meeting.
- III. Participants connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- IV. The Members who are shareholders as on 21st day, September 2020 are requested to join the AGM through VC/OAVM mode, 30 minutes before the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting and not later than 15 minutes after the commencement of the meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the notice.
- V. Members who need assistance before or during the AGM, can contact on <u>cs@pebcomotors.com</u> or use Telephone No.0657-6621200.

By Order of the Board of Directors For **Pebco Motors Limited** 

Dated: 29th June, 2020

Place: Kolkata

Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary M. No. A32344

## **DIRECTORS REPORT**

Dear Shareholders/Members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Forty Eighth (48th) Directors' Report on the business and operations of the Company along with the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 31st March, 2020.

#### **FINANCIAL SUMMARY:**

The performance of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2020 is summarized as below:

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	Standalone Consolidat			lidated
	Year ended 31st March 2020	Year ended 31st March 2019	Year ended 31st March 2020	Year ended 31st March 2019
Revenue from Operations/ Other Income	13560.99	16157.81	13562.29	16158.52
Profit before Financial Cost & Depreciation	601.66	757.37	602.38	756.99
Financial Cost	349.25	167.72	349.25	167.72
Profit before Depreciation & Taxation	252.41	589.65	253.13	589.27
Depreciation	143.00	128.71	143.00	128.71
Net Profit before tax	109.40	460.94	110.12	460.56
Provision for Current Tax - Net	(2.83)	103.65	0.16	103.65
Net profit after tax	112.23	357.29	109.96	356.91
Appropriation :				
Balance Brought Forward from last year	5021.29	4661.98	5014.74	4655.81
Adjustments against income tax of previous years and Deferred tax	33.92	16.06	33.92	16.06
Transfer to General Reserve	-	700.00	-	700.00
Balance carried to Balance Sheet	5133.14	5021.29	5124.31	5014.74

## **PERFORMANCE REVIEW**

During the year under review, the total revenue from operations and other income was Rs. 13560.99 lakhs as against Rs. 16157.81 lakhs of previous year, whereas the net sale (i.e. before tax) was 11991.95 lakhs as against Rs. 14561.47 lakhs of previous year depicting decline of 17.65%. Profit before taxation was Rs. 109.40 lakhs as against Rs. 460.94 Lakhs of previous year. Net Profit after taxes of the Company was Rs. 112.23 lakhs as against Rs. 357.29 lakhs of previous year.

During the year under review, Company has not changed the nature of business.

## **IMPACT OF COVID-19**

In the light of heightened concern on spread of COVID-19 across the nation and as per the notifications issued by the Central/ State Government(s), the Company had temporally suspended operational activities at its works and office with effect from 24th March, 2020 and moved to work from home policy for all its office employees. However, the Company had resumed operations since 01st June, 2020 with due permission of the local district authorities as applicable and in accordance with the guidelines stipulated by Ministry of Home Affairs of the Government of India and the local authorities. The revenue/ income of the Company is very much affected due to COVID-19 but your Company is planning to recover the loss in the coming financial years.

## **DIRECTORS REPORT**

## **OPERATIONS/STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS**

Your Company has opened "ARENA" showroom at Adityapur, Jamshedpur for providing better services to its customers.

#### **RESERVES**

During the year under review, the Company has not transferred any amount in general reserve.

#### **DIVIDEND**

During the year under review, the Company has not declared any final dividend to its shareholders.

#### **DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

The existing composition of the Board is fully in conformity with the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### I. RETIREMENT BY ROTATION

In accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Shri Kishan N. Parikh (DIN: 00453209) is liable to retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment. The Board recommends his re-appointment. A brief profile of Shri Kishan N. Parikh seeking re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company has been provided in the Notice of the said meeting.

#### II. KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL (KMP)

Shri C. Thomas, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, has ceased from the office of Key Managerial Personnel (i.e. CFO) w.e.f 14th December, 2019 due to sudden sad demise and the Board placed on record his sincere appreciation for the contributions made by him during his tenure in the Company. Shri S. M. Ghosh has been appointed as Chief Financial Officer at his place w.e.f. 01st June, 2020.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013, the key managerial personnel are Shri Kishan N. Parikh, Managing Director, Shri S. M. Ghosh, Chief Financial Officer and Smt. Shilpa Aggarwal, Company Secretary.

## III. <u>DECLARATION FROM INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS</u>

The Company has received declaration from all the Independent Directors confirming that they meet the criteria for independence as prescribed under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the schedules and rules made there under as well as SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Board also hereby confirms that in its opinion, the Independent Directors of the Company fulfill the conditions / criteria specified under the Act and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, as amended, and also are independent of the management. The Independent Directors have also registered themselves in the databank with the Institute of Corporate Affairs of India as per Rule 6(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014.

Number of Board & committee meetings including the date of the meeting and attendance thereof by each director during the year is given in Report on Corporate Governance that forms part of this Annual Report.

## **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

There are currently three committees of the Board as per Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as follows:

- A. Audit Committee
- B. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- C. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

## A. AUDIT COMMITTEE

Audit Committee comprises of three members out of which two are independent directors. Shri Pinak Mahipatrai Ajmera, Independent Director of the Company is the Chairperson of the Committee. All three members of committee have adequate financial and accounting knowledge. The terms of audit committee have been revised under Schedule II, Part C of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with effect from 01/04/2019.

Detailed information regarding the number of committee meetings, terms of reference etc. is provided in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this annual report. The Company Secretary acts as a Secretary to the Committee. All recommendations of the Audit Committee, whenever made, were accepted by the Board during the financial year 2019-20.

## **B. NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

This Committee comprises of three members out of which two are independent directors. Shri Manoranjan Dash, Independent Director of the Company is the Chairperson of the Committee. The terms of Nomination & Remuneration committee have been revised under Schedule II, Part C of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with effect from 01/04/2019.

Details regarding Nomination and Remuneration Policy have been disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this annual report. Detailed information regarding the number of committee meetings, terms of reference etc. is provided in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this annual report.

#### C. <u>STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE</u>

Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises of four members out of which two are independent directors. Smt. Alpa K. Parikh, Non-Executive Director of the Company is the Chairperson of the Committee. The terms of Stakeholders Relationship committee have been revised under Schedule II, Part C of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with effect from 01/04/2019.

Detailed information regarding the number of committee meetings, terms of reference etc. is provided in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this annual report.

## **BOARD LEVEL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**

The Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance and that of its committees and individual directors pursuant to the provisions of the Companies act, 2013 and Listing Regulations.

The performance of the Board was evaluated after taking inputs from all the directors on the basis of the criteria such as the Board composition and structure, effectiveness of board processes, contribution towards development of the strategy etc. The performance of the committees was evaluated by the Board after seeking inputs from the committee members on the basis of the criteria such as the composition of committees, effectiveness of committee meetings etc.

The Board of the directors, based on the recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") reviewed the performance of individual directors, including both independent and non-independent, on the basis of the evaluation criteria like qualification & experience, attendance of directors at Board and committee meetings, conflict of interest, effective participation, integrity, knowledge and competencies, domain knowledge, compliance with code of conduct, independent judgment, vision and strategy etc.

In a separate meeting of independent directors held on 14/02/2020, performance of non-independent directors, performance of the Board as a whole and performance of the Chairman was evaluated, taking into account the views of executive directors and non-executive directors. The same was discussed in the next board meeting held after the meeting of the independent directors, at which the performance of the Board, its committees and individual directors was also discussed.

#### **AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REPORT**

#### (a) Statutory Auditors

In terms of the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with provisions of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s. Chetan & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI Firm Registration No. 321151E) were appointed by the members as Statutory Auditors of the Company, for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years, from the conclusion of the 45th Annual General Meeting held on 29th August, 2017 till the conclusion of the 50th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in year 2022.

Further, the Statutory Auditors have confirmed that they are not disqualified from being continued as Statutory Auditors of the Company in terms of the provisions of Section 139(1), Section 141(2), and Section 141(3) of the Act and the other applicable provisions of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

Pursuant to amendment in Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, ratification of appointment of Statutory Auditor is no more required at each Annual General Meeting ("AGM"), accordingly the same has not been taken up at this AGM.

During the year under review there was no incident related to fraud which was reported to Audit Committee or Board of Directors under section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 by the Statutory Auditors of the Company. Hence, no details is required to be disclosed under section 134(3)(ca) of the said act. The Auditors report (Standalone & Consolidated) to the shareholders does not contain any qualification, reservation, or adverse remarks. The notes on financial statements referred to in the Auditors Report are self explanatory and do not require any further comments.

#### (b) Secretarial Auditors

Pursuant to provisions of Section 204 of the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors has appointed M/s. A. K. Labh & Co., Company Secretaries in practice, holding CP. No 3238 as Secretarial Auditor of the Company, to conduct Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2019-20. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year 2019-20 is annexed herewith marked as Annexure VII to this Report. The observations and remarks made by secretarial auditor have been noted and appropriate actions have been taken to the extent possible.

#### (c) Cost Audit Report

The provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to cost audit or maintain cost records are not applicable to your Company.

## **PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES**

The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median employee's remuneration and other details in terms of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014, are forming part of this report as Annexure-I.

The statement containing name and particular of employees as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014, are forming part of this report as Annexure-I.

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption: The Company is not a manufacturing Company and hence there are no activities relating to conservation of energy and technology absorption. However, the Company has been using latest available equipments as per norms set by its principal for its service centers.

Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo: During the year under review, Foreign Exchange outflow of the Company is Rs. 5,00,630/-. There are no earnings in Foreign Currency during the financial year 2019-20.

#### SUBSIDARIES, JOINT VENTURES OR ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

During the year under review, there is no change in the status of subsidiary/ joint ventures/ associate companies. Financial performance of subsidiary is disclosed in the financial statements forming part of this annual report. A statement in form AOC-1, containing the salient features of the financial statements of Subsidiary Company is provided as Annexure II.

#### PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All contracts/ transactions entered into by the Company during the financial year 2019-20 with its related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis.

The information relating to particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of Companies Act, 2013 in form AOC-2 are appended as Annexure III.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

There were no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurring between March 31, 2020 and the date of this Report of the Directors.

#### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

In accordance with Section 134(3) (a) of the Companies Act, 2013, an extract of the annual return in the prescribed format is appended as Annexure IV to the Directors report.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review as stipulated under Listing Regulations included in this Report as Annexure V.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of Corporate Governance and adhere to the Corporate Governance requirements as set out by the Regulators/ applicable laws.

The report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 has been included in this report as Annexure VI.

The requisite certificate from Secretarial Auditors of the Company confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is annexed with the report on corporate governance.

#### **VIGIL MECHANISM**

The Company has a Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Mechanism for directors and employees to report their genuine concerns. Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower policy is available on the Company's website www.pebcomotors.com.

#### **PUBLIC DEPOSITS**

The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public covered under chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year under review and no amount was outstanding as on the date of Balance Sheet.

#### **LISTING**

The Equity Shares of the Company are listed at Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited. The status of suspension has been revoked by Calcutta Stock Exchange on 18/04/2019.

#### **DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(c) read with 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, it is hereby stated that:

In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed;

## **DIRECTORS REPORT**

- ii) Appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgments and estimates made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as on 31st March, 2020 and of the Statement of Profit or Loss of the Company for the year ending 31st March 2020;
- iii) Proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) The annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- v) Internal financial controls to be followed by the Company have been laid down and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively:
- vi) Proper systems have been devised to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

#### OTHER STATUTORY DISCLOSURES UNDER COMPANIES ACT, 2013

#### SHARE CAPITAL

There is no issue of any kind of securities during the year under review.

#### RISK ASSESSMENT AND RISK MINIMIZATION PROCEDURE

In line with the new regulatory requirements, the Company has formally framed a Risk Assessment and Risk Minimization Procedure to identify and assess the key risk areas and monitor the same. The Board periodically reviews the risks and suggests steps to be taken to control the risks.

Details on the Company's risk management framework, risk evaluation, risk identification etc. is provided in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report forming part of this report.

## DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRI-BUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATION IN FUTURE

During the year under review, no significant and material orders have been passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

## INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

A strong internal control culture is prevalent in the Company. The internal Auditor monitors the compliance with the objective of providing to the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors an independent and reasonable assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of the organization's governance processes.

## **CSR POLICY**

The Corporate Social Responsibility Policy as provided in Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 is not applicable to the Company.

## PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

The particulars of Loans, guarantees and investments have been disclosed in the financial statements.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Our relations with employees are very cordial. Your Directors would like to place on record their appreciation for the efficient and loyal services rendered by all employees of the Company, without whose efforts, the overall satisfactory performance of the Company as stated above would not have been possible in a competitive market scenario.

## **DIRECTORS REPORT**

## **ENVIRONMEMT**

The Company is committed to the protection of environment and is not involved in any type of activity hazardous to environment. It strictly adheres to the provisions of environmental laws. There is no trade effluent generated by the Company, which may cause pollution. Your Company is an ISO9001:2008 Certified Company.

DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARRASMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company is in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. No cases were reported under the said Act during the year under report.

#### **SECRETARIAL STANDARDS**

The Board of Directors hereby affirms that your Company has adhered to the Secretarial Standards as prescribed by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India during the financial year under report.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Your Company has been able to operate efficiently because of the professionalism, creativity, integrity and continuous improvement in all functional areas to ensure efficient utilization of the Company's resources for sustainable and profitable growth. The Directors acknowledge their deep appreciation to employees at all levels for their total dedication, hard work, commitment and collective team work, which has enabled the Company to remain at the forefront of the industry despite increased competition and challenges.

We thank our customers, vendors, investors, bankers, financial institutions and others for their continued support during the year.

Your Directors also would like to thank all the shareholders for their continued support & Co-operation.

By Order of the Board of Directors For **Pebco Motors Limited** 

> Kishan N. Parikh Chairman & Managing Director (DIN 00453209)

> > Alpa K. Parikh
> > Director
> > (DIN 00361647)

Dated: 29th June, 2020

Place : Kolkata

Annexure I

# INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

SI. No.	Requirements of Rule 5(1)	Details
I	the Ratio of the remuneration of each Director and Key Managerial Personnel to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2019-20.	<ul> <li>(i) Shri Kishan N. Parikh - 27:1</li> <li>(ii) Smt. Alpa K. Parikh - NA</li> <li>(iii) Shri Manoranjan Dash - NA</li> <li>(iv) Shri Pinak Ajmera - NA</li> <li>(v) Shri C. Thomas - 2.16:1</li> <li>(vi) Smt. Shilpa Aggarwal - 1.89:1</li> </ul>
II	the percentage increase in Remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year 2019-20.	Directors  (i) Shri Kishan N. Parikh - NA  (ii) Smt. Alpa K. Parikh - NA  (iii) Shri Manoranjan Dash - NA  (iv) Shri Pinak Ajmera - NA  Key Managerial Personnel  (i) Shri C. Thomas - NA  (ii) Smt. Shilpa Aggarwal - 10.17%
III	the percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year.	11.29%
IV	the number of permanent employees on the rolls of Company	242 employees as on 31st March, 2020
V	average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration;	Average salary increase of managerial employees is 10.17%
VI	Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company	Remuneration paid during the year ended 31st March 2020 is as per the remuneration policy of the Company

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(2) OF COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2016

- Employed throughout the Financial Year 2019-20 and drawing a remuneration in aggregate not less than One Crore Two Lakh Rupees per annum: NIL
- ii. Employed for a part of Financial Year 2019-20 and drawing a remuneration in aggregate not less than Eight lakh Fifty Thousand Rupees per month: NIL
- iii. Employed throughout the Financial Year 2019-20 or part thereof, was in receipt of remuneration in that year which in the aggregate, or as the case may be, at a rate which, in the aggregate, is in excess of that drawn by the Managing Director or Whole Time Director or Manager or holds by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children, not less than two percent of the equity shares of the Company.

## Details of top ten employees in terms of remuneration drawn

NAME	DESIGNATION/ RELATION WITH DIRECTORS OR PROMOTERS	REMUNERATION RECEIVED (IN RUPEES)	QUALIFICATION & EXPERIENCE/ AGE (in years)	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF EMPLOYMENT/ NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT	NO. OF SHARES HELD	LAST EMPLOYMENT
Shri. Kishan N. Parikh	Managing Director/ spouse of Smt Alpa K. Parikh, Director	43,08,000	B.Com / 53	25/06/1985 Contractual	1,99,700	N.A.
Prakash Chandra	GM - Sales / None	6,24,000	Graduate / 53	01/01/1992 In Employment	3000	N.A.
S.K. Singh	GM - Workshop / None	5,40,000	Diploma in Engineering / 55	01/08/1992 / In Employment	4,550	N.A.
Shyamlendu Mohan Ghosh	Accounts Manager / None	4,80,000	Graduate / 42	01/10/2008 In Employment	3,950	Omega Auto- motive Pvt. Ltd.
Jatin Parikh	Showroom Manager / None	4,56,000	Graduate / 48	01/12/1998 / In Employment	2900	N.A.
S. Kameshwar Rao	Senior Manager / None	4,44,000	Graduate / 58	04/06/1990 In Employment	3,850	N.A.
Gouri Prasad Mishra	Senior Manager / None	4,44,000	M.B.A. / 36	08/11/2017 / In Employment	NIL	Jyoti Motors
Niranjan Kumar	HR Manager / None	4,32,000	M.B.A. in HR / 42	01/04/2016 In Employment	NIL	Auto Apex
M.P. Singh	Senior Manager / None	4,20,000	Graduate / 47	01/12/1998 / In Employment	1,500	N.A
Ganesh Das	Works Manager / None	3,96,000	M.B.A. / 42	01/11/2006 / In Employment	NIL	HSBC Singapore

On behalf of the Board of Directors For **Pebco Motors Limited** 

Kishan N. Parikh

Chairman & Managing Director (DIN 00453209)

Director (DIN 00361647)

Alpa K. Parikh

Place : Kolkata

Dated: 29th June, 2020

## **FORM AOC-1**

Annexure II

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/ associate companies/ joint venture.

## Part "A" Subsidiaries

(in Rupees)

S. No.	Particulars	
1.	Name of the Subsidiary	Anjana Minerals Private Limited
2.	The date since when subsidiary was acquired	27th June, 2016
3.	Reporting period of the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.
4.	Reporting currency and Exchange rates as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiary	No
5.	Share Capital of subsidiary	16,78,000
6.	Reserves & Surplus of subsidiary	(8,48,411)
7.	Total Assets	8,52,589
8.	Total Liabilities	23,000
9.	Investments	7,70,000
10.	Turnover	NIL
11.	Profit/ Loss before taxation	(66,178)
12.	Provision for taxation	NIL
13.	Proposed dividend	NIL
14.	Extent of shareholding (in %)	82.42%

## **Notes**

- 1. Name of Subsidiaries which are yet to commence operation: None
- 2. Names of Subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: None

## Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures.

The Company does not have any associate company or Joint Venture.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

## For Pebco Motors Limited

Kishan N. Parikh
Chairman & Managing Director
(DIN 00453209)

Kishan N. Parikh
Alpa K. Parikh
Director
(DIN 00361647)

Shilpa Aggarwal

Date: 29th June, 2020
S. M. Ghosh
Company Secretary
Place: Kolkata
Chief Financial Officer
M. No. A32344

Annexure III

## AOC-2

Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transaction under third proviso thereto.

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

## 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:

There were no contracts or arrangements or transactions entered into during the year ended 31st March, 2020, which were not at arm's length basis.

## 2. Details of material contracts or arrangements or transactions at arm's length basis :

	ure of nsactions	Key Managerial Personnel	Relative of KMP	Enterprises where KMP's have significant influence/ control	Total
(i)	Remuneration paid	49,26,211			49,26,211
(ii)	Sitting Fee paid		35,000		35,000
(iii)	Rent paid	10,08,000	6,53,880	4,32,000	20,93,880
(iv)	Rent Received			6,12,000	6,12,000
(v)	Loan Taken			1,04,00,000	1,04,00,000
(vi)	Loan Repaid	49,97,866		1,90,00,000	2,39,97,866
(vii)	Interest paid during the year	2,00,462	6,01,644	15,58,160	23,60,266
(viii)	Dividend Paid	2,20,140	1,16,142	1,90,326	5,26,608

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors
For **Pebco Motors Limited** 

Kishan N. Parikh
Chairman & Managing Director
(DIN 00453209)

Alpa K. Parikh Director (DIN 00361647)

Place : Kolkata

Date: 29th June, 2020

(DIN 00453209)

**Annexure IV** 

# FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on Financial Year ended 31.03.2020

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration ) Rules, 2014

## I REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS

i	CIN	L67120WB1971PLC029802
ii	Registration Date	22/11/1971
iii	Name of the Company	Pebco Motors Limited
iv	Category/Sub-category of the Company	Public Company Limited by Shares
V	Address of the Registered Office & contact details	8A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street, Kolkata -700017, West Bengal Contact No. : 033-22871046
vi	Whether listed company	Yes
vii	Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.	M/s Niche Technologies Private Limited, 7th Floor, Room No. 7A & 7B, 3A, Auckland Road, Elgin, Kolkata - 700017, West Bengal Contact No: 033- 22806617/18/19

# II PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY Generic names of principal products, services of the Company

SI No	Name & Description of main products / services	Item Code No.	% to total turnover of the company
1	Trading in Automobiles, Spares, Accessories and services of Automobiles	8703.1	100%

## III PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY & ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

SI No	Name & Address of the Company	CIN / GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE	% OF SHARES HELD	APPLICABLE SECTION
1	Anjana Minerals Private Limited	U51397WB1979PTC032225	Subsidiary	82.42	2(87) of CA, 2013

## IV SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Shares Capital Break up as % to total Equity)

(i)

Category of Shareholders			es held a of the ye		No. of shares held at the end of the year				% change during the year
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	uio you
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian									
a) Individual/HUF	386030	0	386030	38.69	435140	0	435140	43.61	4.92
b) Central Govt. or State Govt.									
c) Bodies Corporates									
d) Bank/FI									
e) Any other									
SUB TOTAL: (A) (1)	386030	0	386030	38.69	435140	0	435140	43.61	4.92
(2) Foreign									
a) NRI- Individuals									
b) Other Individuals									
c) Bodies Corp.									
d) Banks/FI									
e) Any other									
SUB TOTAL (A) (2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Shareholding of Promoter $(A) = (A)(1)+(A)(2)$	386030	0	386030	38.69	435140	0	435140	43.61	4.92
B. PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING									
(1) Institutions									
a) Mutual Funds									
b) Banks/FI									
c) Central Govt.									
d) State Govt.									
e) Venture Capital Fund									
f) Insurance Companies g) FIIS									
h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds									
i) Others (specify)									
SUB TOTAL (B)(1):	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Non Institutions		_		-	-	-	-		-
a) Bodies corporates									
i) Indian	0	327505	327505	32.824	0	278395	278395	27.90	4.92
ii) Overseas									
b) Individuals									
j) Individual shareholders holding nominal share		50050	50050	5.047		50050	50050	5.047	
capital upto Rs. 1 lakhs	0	56050	56050	5.617	0	56050	56050	5.617	0
<ul><li>ii) Individuals shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakhs</li></ul>		228185	228185	22.869	0	228185	228185	22.869	0
c) Others (specify)									
SUB TOTAL (B)(2):	0	611740	611740	61.31	0	562630	562630	56.39	4.92
Total Public Shareholding									
(B) = (B)(1) + (B)(2)	0	611740	611740	61.31	0	562630	562630	56.39	4.92
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs									
Grand Total (A+B+C)	386030	611740	997770	100	435140	562630	997770	100	0

## **Annexure to Directors Report**

## (ii) SHAREHOLDING OF PROMOTERS

SI. No.	Shareholders Name	Sha	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Shareholding a of the ye	% change in share holding during the year	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged encumbered to total shares	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged encumbered to total shares	
1	Kishan N. Parikh	179750	18.02	NIL	199700	20.01	NIL	1.99
2	Alpa K. Parikh	67360	6.75	NIL	87300	8.75	NIL	2.00
3	Kishan N. Parikh HUF	109495	10.97	NIL	109495	10.97	NIL	0
4	Priyanjali K. Parikh	29425	2.95	NIL	38645	3.87	NIL	0.92
	Total	386030	38.69	NIL	435140	43.6	NIL	4.92

## (iii) CHANGE IN PROMOTERS SHAREHOLDING

SI. No.	Name		g at the beginning the year	Datewise increase/decrease in shareholding during the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	specifying the reaons for increase / decrease	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1	Kishan N Parikh	179750	18.02	Transfer 19,950 nos. of equity shares from Brisco Pvt. Ltd. dated on 24.03.2020	199700	20.01	
2.	Alpa K. Parikh	67360	6.75	Transfer 19,940 nos of. equity shares from Brisco Pvt Ltd. dated on 24.03.2020	87300	8.75	
3.	Priyanjali K. Parikh	29425	2.95	Transfer 19,940 nos of. equity shares from Brisco Pvt Ltd. dated on 24.03.2020	38645	3.87	

# (iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters & Holders of GDRs & ADRs)

SI. No.	Top 10 Shareholders		g at the beginning the year	Datewise increase/decrease in shareholding during the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	specifying the reasons for increase/decrease	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1	Calcutta Commodities (1965) Pvt. Ltd.	148875	14.92	No Change	148875	14.92	
2	Aersoft Trading & Marketing Pvt. Ltd.	128500	12.87	No Change	128500	12.87	
3	Malati B.Vora	49500	4.96	No Change	49500	4.96	
4	Gopa M. Vora	49500	4.96	No Change	49500	4.96	
5	Priti S. Sheth	49405	4.95	No Change	49405	4.95	
6	Tina N. Mehta	49380	4.94	No Change	49380	4.94	
7	Pratik Sheth	15200	1.52	No Change	15200	1.52	
8	Rutika S. Sheth	15200	1.52	No Change	15200	1.52	
9	S.K. Singh	4550 0.46		No Change	4550	0.46	
10	Shyamlendu Mohan Ghosh	2950	0.29	Transfer 1,000 nos. of equity shares from Mr. C. Thomas	3950	0.40	

## (V) Shareholding of Directors & KMP

SI. No.	Name of the Directors & KMP	Shareholding	g as on 01.04.2019	Reasons for	Shareholding as on 31.03.2020		
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	increase/decrease	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1	Kishan N. Parikh	179750	18.02		199700	20.01	
2	Alpa K. Parikh	67360	6.75		87300	8.75	
3	Pinak Ajmera	1200	0.12		1200	0.12	
4.	C. Thomas	3700	0.37	Transfer his shares	0	0.00	
				to Mr. S. M. Ghosh, Mr. S. K. Swain and Mr. Sukhdeo Singh			

## **Annexure to Directors Report**

## V INDEBTNESS

Indebtness of the Company including interest outstanding	accrued but not due for pa	yment		
	Secured loans excluding deposits	Unsecured loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	207,787,154	36,477,975	-	244,265,129
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i + ii + iii)	207,787,154	36,477,975	-	244,265,129
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
Additions	-	-	-	-
Reduction	72,774,390	13,609,131		86,383,521
Net Change	72,774,390	13,609,131		(86,383,521)
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	135,012,764	22,868,844	-	157,881,608
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	135,012,764	22,868,844	-	157,881,608

## VI REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

## A. Remuneration to Managing Director :

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of the Managing Director	Total Amount
1	Gross Salary	Shri Kishan N. Parikh	
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax. 1961.	3,300,000	3,300,000
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	330,000	330,000
	(c ) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961		
2	Stock option		
3	Sweat Equity		
4	Commission as % of profit		
5	Others (Bonus)	7,000	7,000
6	Others, Contribution to Provident Fund	396,000	396,000
7	Leave Salary	275,000	2,75,000
	Total (A)	4,308,000	4,308,000
	Ceiling as per the Act	8,400,000	

## **Annexure to Directors Report**

## B. Remuneration to other Directors

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Na	ame of the Directors		Total Amount
1	Independent Directors	Alpa K. Parikh	Manoranjan Dash	Pinak Ajmera	
	(a) Fee for attending board & its committee meetings		45,000	45,000	90,000
	(b) Commission	-	-	-	
	(c ) Others, please specify	-	-	-	
	Total (1)		45,000	45,000	90,000
2	Other Non Executive Directors				
	(a) Fee for attending board & its committee meetings	35,000	-	-	35,000
	(b) Commission	-	-	-	
	(c ) Others, please specify.	-	-	-	
	Total (2)	35,000	-	-	35,000
	Total (1+2)	35,000	45,000	45,000	125,000
	Total Managerial Remuneration				125,000

## C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Manage	rial Personnel		
1	Gross Salary	Shri. C. Thomas CFO (Chief Financial Officer) ceased w.e.f. 14/12/2019	Smt. Shilpa Aggarwal (Company Secretary)	Total Amount	
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.	292,495	264,000	556,495	
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961				
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	_	-	-	
2	Stock Option	_	-	_	
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	
4	Commission as % of profit	_	_	-	
5	Contribution to E.S.I.	-	4,965	4,965	
6	Others, Bonus	28,561	15,648	44,209	
7	Others, Contribution to Provident Fund		12,542	12,542	
	Total	321,056	297,155	618,211	

## VII PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

There were no penalties/punishments/compounding of offences for the year ending 31st March, 2020.

Annexure V

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSIONS AND ANALYSIS REPORT

## **Industry Trend and Development**

The Company is engaged in Retail Automobile Business and hence the Company's business is primarily dependent on economic growth, general market environment and congenial Government policy. Because of sluggish economic condition which prevailed during the year, the Company's operation did not improve, but the strategy needs constant review and may have to be adjusted from time to time depending on Government policy.

## **Opportunities and Threats**

The Company's business being in the small sized retail trading business of automobiles, and in present competitive market, business opportunities are limited.

#### **Risk and Concern**

In view of the inherent risk involved in the retail business it is the Management's intention to minimize the risk factor by constantly reviewing market trend and economic conditions

## **Outlook**

In the present economic scenario the Management has thought it prudent to concentrate on its traditional business and further develop its set up as and when necessary to derive maximum benefit. It is expected that in the coming years other projects in line with in existing business of the Company will have favorable impact on the business of the Company.

## **Internal Control System**

The Company maintains an efficient internal control system and the management is constantly reviewing for achieving improved operational efficiency.

#### **Cautionary Statement**

Details given here in above relating to various activities and future plans may be forward looking statements' within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. The actual performance may differ from that Expressed or implied.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors
For **Pebco Motors Limited** 

Kishan N. Parikh

Alpa K. Parikh

Date : 29th June, 2020

Chairman & Managing Director

Director (DIN 00361647)

Place: Kolkata

(DIN 00453209)

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

In line with the requirements of Regulation 34(3) read with Part C of Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, ("Listing Regulations"), your Directors are pleased to present the Company's annual report on Corporate Governance for the year ended 31st March, 2020, in the prescribed format and forming part of the Directors Report:

#### **COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Pebco Motors Limited (PML) is committed to doing business in an efficient, responsible, honest and ethical manner. This commitment starts with the Board of Directors, which executes its corporate governance responsibilities by focusing on the Company's strategic and operational excellence in the best interests of all our stakeholders, in particular shareholders, employees and our customers in a balanced fashion with long term. PML philosophy on Corporate Governance is embedded in the rich legacy of ethical governance practices most of which were in place even before they were mandated.

The Company emphasizes the need for full transparency and accountability in all its transactions in order to protect the interests of its stakeholders. PML is respected for its professional management and good business practices in the Indian Corporate World. Integrity, emphasis on product quality and transparency in its dealings with all stakeholders are its core values.

#### **CODE OF CONDUCT**

The Board of Directors has laid down a Code of Conduct for all the Board members and senior management personnel. The Code covers amongst other things the Company's commitment to honest and ethical personal conduct, fair competition, transparency and compliance of laws & regulations etc. The Code of Conduct is posted on the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.pebcomotors.com">www.pebcomotors.com</a>.

All the Board members and senior management personnel have confirmed compliance with the code. A declaration to that effect signed by the Managing Director is attached and forms part of Annual Report of the Company.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

As on 31st March, 2020, the Board of Directors of the Company consists of four directors headed by Shri Kishan N. Parikh, Managing Director. The composition of the Board is in conformity of Listing Regulations. The entire business operations are managed and controlled by the Managing Director. There are four directors in the Board comprising of three non-executive directors and one executive director. There are two independent directors which is equal to half of the total strength of the Board. The non-executive directors are eminent person drawn from amongst persons with rich experience in business & industry, finance, and public enterprises.

#### **Key Board Qualification, expertise and attributes**

The Board comprises qualified members who bring in the required skills, competence and expertise that allow them to make effective contributions to the Board and its committees. The Board members are committed to ensuring that the Board is in compliance with the highest standards of Corporate Governance.

The table below summarizes the key qualification, expertise and attributes which are taken into consideration while nominating candidates to serve on the Board.

Definition of Director qua	lifications
Financial	Leadership of a financial firm or management of the finance function of an enterprise, resulting in proficiency in complex financial management, capital allocation and financial reporting processes, or experience in actively supervising a principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, controller, public accountant, auditor or person performing similar functions.
Gender, ethnic national or other diversity	Representation of gender, ethnic, geographic, cultural, or other perspective that expand the Board's understanding of the needs and viewpoints of our customers, partners, employees, governments, and other stakeholders worldwide.
Global Business	Experience in driving business success in markets around the world, with an understanding of diverse business environments, economic conditions, cultures, and regulatory frameworks, and a board perspective on global market opportunities.
Leadership	Extended leadership experience for a significant enterprise, resulting in a practical understanding of organizations, processes, strategic planning, and risk management.
Board Service and Governance	Service on public company board to develop insight about maintaining board and management accountability, protecting shareholder interest, and observing appropriate governance practices.
Sales and marketing	Experience in developing strategies to grow sales and market share, build brand awareness and equity, and enhance enterprise reputation.

In the table below, the specific areas of focus or expertise of individual board members have been highlighted.

Key Board Qualification									
Director		Area of Expertise							
	Financial	Gender ethnic national or other diversity	Global Business	Leadership	Board Service and Governance	Sales and Marketing			
Shri Kishan N. Parikh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Smt. Alpa K. Parikh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Shri Manoranjan Dash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Shri Pinak Ajmera Mahipatrai	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓			

#### Composition of the Board & Attendance Record

The Board met 5 (Five) times during the financial year 2019-20 on 29th May 2019, 13th August 2019, 11th November 2019, 05th December 2019 and 14th February 2020. The maximum gap between any two meetings did not exceed 120 days.

The composition and category of directors, their attendance at the Board meetings held during the year ended 31st March, 2020 and the last Annual General Meeting, number of other Directorship and membership/ Chairmanship of Committee etc. are tabulated hereunder:

SI. No.	SI. Name of Directors No. (DIN) (Designation)	IN)		No. of No. of Last AGM Board Board attended Meetings Meetings held on held attended 26th		Directorship of other public companies#		Committee position held in other Public Companies		Shareholding in the
			during the year		Chairperson	Director	Chairperson	Member	Company	
1.	Shri. Kishan N. Parikh (00453209) (Managing Director)	Promoter/ Executive Director	5	5	Yes	2	3	2	4	1,99,700
2.	Smt. Alpa K. Parikh (00361647) (Director)	Promoter / Non- Executive Director	5	5	Yes	0	1	0	0	87,300
3.	Shri. Manoranjan Dash (01803468) (Director)	Independent/ Non-Executive Director	5	5	Yes	0	0	0	0	0
4.	Shri. Pinak Ajmera Mahipatrai (06944980) (Director)	Independent/ Non-Executive Director	5	4	Yes	0	2	0	0	1,200

Notes: Shri Kishan N. Parikh and Smt. Alpa K. Parikh are in spouse relationship. Apart from this, there is no relationship among the director inter-se.

#Excludes directorship in associations, private limited companies, foreign companies and companies under section 8 of Companies Act, 2013.

##membership excludes chairpersonship.

## **Brief resume of the Director proposed to be appointed / re-appointed :**

Name of the Director	Shri Kishan N. Parikh		
Date of Birth (Age)	15.04.1967 (53 years)		
Nationality	Indian		
Date of first appointment on the Board	25.06.1985		
Qualification	Graduate		
Experience or Expertise in Specific functional area	Has specific competence and experience in the field of automobiles which is quite relevant to Company's business and enhance board diversify.		
Shareholding in the Company	1,99,700 equity shares		
Terms & conditions of appointment/ re-appointment	As per the provisions of the Companies act, 2013 and Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company		
Chairman/ Member of the Committee of the Board of other Public Companies in which they are director	<ol> <li>Pebco Industries Ltd.</li> <li>Aersoft Trading &amp; Marketing Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Anjana Minerals Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Brisco Private Limited</li> <li>Jamshedpur Air Connect Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Sharda Motor Industries Ltd.</li> <li>NDR Auto Components Limited</li> <li>Sharda Motor Industries Ltd.</li> <li>Audit Committee - Chairman</li> <li>CSR Committee - Member</li> <li>Nomination and Remuneration Committee - Member</li> <li>Audit Committee - Member</li> <li>Audit Committee - Member</li> <li>Stakeholders' Relationship Committee - Member</li> <li>Nomination and Remuneration Committee - Chairman</li> </ol>		
Remuneration last Drawn	Rs. 43,08,000/-		
Remuneration proposed to be paid	As per terms and conditions agreed by Shri Kishan N. Parikh and Board of Directors		
Relationship with other Director/ KMP	Alpa K. Parikh - Spouse		
Number of meetings of the Board attended during the year	5 (Five)		

As required under the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, as amended w.e.f. 1st April, 2019, names of the Listed Entities in which the Director of the Company is a Director as on 31st March, 2020, is provided hereunder:

Name of the person	Name of the Listed entities in which the person holds Directorship and Category of Directorship
Shri Kishan N. Parikh	Sharada Motor Industries Limited - Chairman/Non executive Independent  NDR Auto Components Limited - Non executive Independent
Smt. Alpa K. Parikh	NIL
Shri Manoranjan Dash	NIL
Shri Pinak Mahipatrai Ajmera	Narbheram & Co Ltd Non Executive Independent

The Board confirms that the Independent Directors meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and are independent of the management. They have also registered themselves in the databank with the Institute of Corporate Affairs of India as an Independent Director as per Rule 6(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014, as amended.

In addition to the above, a separate meeting of Independent Directors was held on 14th February, 2020 to discuss the matters as prescribed under Listing Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013.

The Terms and Conditions for Appointment of Independent Director and their disclosures are available on the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.pebcomotors.com">www.pebcomotors.com</a>.

Details of familiarization programme imparted to independent directors are available on Company's website at <a href="https://www.pebcomotors.com">www.pebcomotors.com</a>, under heading "investors".

#### **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

The Board of Directors has constituted the following Committees with adequate delegation of powers to discharge day-to-day affairs of the Company as well as to meet the exigencies of the business of the Company.

### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The composition and terms of reference of the Audit Committee is in line with the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations. The terms of audit committee have been revised under Schedule II, Part C of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with effect from 01/04/2019. The Audit Committee at present comprises two Non-Executive/ Independent Directors and one Executive/Non-Independent Director of the Company. All the three members of the committee have relevant accounting and financial expertise.

The proceedings and minutes of the Committee meetings are regularly placed before the Board. The Managing Director, CFO and representative of Statutory Auditors are the permanent invitees to the Audit Committee meetings. The Company Secretary acts as secretary to the Committee. The Board accepted all recommendations made by the audit committee.

During the year ended 31st March 2020, the Audit Committee meetings were held on 29th May 2019, 13th August 2019, 11th November 2019 and 14th February 2020. Shri Pinak Ajmera Mahipatrai, Chairperson of the Committee was present at the AGM held on 26/08/2019.

The Composition and attendance of Members at the meeting held during the financial year 2019-20 are tabulated hereunder:

SI. No.	Name of the members	Category	Designation	No. of meetings held during his tenure	No. of meetings attended
1	Shri Pinak Ajmera Mahipatrai	Independent/Non- Executive	Chairperson	4	4
2	Shri Manoranjan Dash	Independent/Non- Executive	Member	4	4
3	Shri Kishan N. Parikh	Executive	Member	4	4

## Functions of the Committee

- 1. Review with the management and/or Internal Audit Department and/or Statutory Auditors:
  - i) Company's financial statements and reports;
  - ii) Disclosure of company's financial information to ensure that the same are correct, sufficient and credible:
  - iii) Changes/Improvements in Financial/Accounting practices;
  - iv) Adequacy of Internal Audit Function and Systems; and
  - v) Charter of Audit Committee.
- 2. Hold discussion with:
  - i) Statutory Auditors, before and after audit on the scope and area of concern;
  - Internal Audit Department on its significant findings and also failure of Internal control systems, if any;
     and
  - iii) Management before submission of financial statements to the Board.
- 3. Compliance with Accounting Standards, Legal requirements and Ethical Code.

## **NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

The composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee is as per the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations. The terms of Nomination & Remuneration committee have been revised under Schedule II, Part C of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with effect from 01/04/2019. At present the, Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of three Non-executive directors, majority of which are independent directors. The Board accepted all recommendations made by the Nomination and Remuneration committee.

There is only one meeting of Nomination and Remuneration Committee held on 29th May, 2019 during the financial year 2019-20. Shri Manoranjan Dash, Chairperson of the Committee was present at the AGM held on 26/08/2019.

The Composition and attendance of Members at the meeting held during the financial year 2019-20 are tabulated hereunder:

SI. No.	Name of the members	Category	Designation	No. of meetings held during his/her tenure	No. of meetings attended
1	Shri Manoranjan Dash	Independent / Non- Executive	Chairperson	1	1
2	Shri Pinak Ajmera Mahipatrai	Independent / Non- Executive	Member	1	1
3	Smt. Alpa K. Parikh	Non-Executive	Member	1	1

The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the secretary of the Committee.

A report on performance evaluation criteria is forming part of the Board's Report earlier in the Annual report.

#### Functions of the Committee

The Company while deciding the remuneration package of the Managing Director/Whole-Time Director takes into consideration the following items:

- i) Employment scenario.
- ii) Remuneration package of the industry.
- iii) Remuneration package of the managerial talent of other industries.
- iv) The remuneration, tenure of appointment/re-appointment of the Executive Directors including their salary, commission and perquisites are paid in accordance with the terms and conditions approved by the Board of Directors (on the basis of recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee) and the Shareholders of the Company in General Meeting and such other approvals as may be necessary under the Companies Act, 2013.

The Non-Executive Directors are paid sitting fees and commission in certain cases in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, criteria for making the payment to Non-Executive Directors is disclosed in the Remuneration policy.

### **Remuneration Policy**

The Board has formulated the Nomination, Remuneration and Evaluation Policy of Directors, key Managerial Personnel (KMPs) and other employees in terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Part D of Schedule II of Listing Regulations. The said policy outlines the appointment criteria and qualifications, the term/ tenure of the Directors on the Board of Company including senior management personnel and the matters related to their remuneration.

Remuneration of Executive Directors largely consists of Salary, allowances and perquisites (including contribution to Provident Fund). The total remuneration paid to the Directors during the period is within the threshold as prescribed under Regulation 17 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, as amended.

The Non-Executive Directors do not draw any remuneration from the Company except the sitting fees which were paid at a rate of Rs. 7,500/- for each meeting of the Board and Rs. 2,500/- for each Committee meeting of the Company attended by them during the financial year. No Non-Executive Director has been paid in excess of fifty percent of the total amount paid to all the Non-Executive Directors of the Company.

Remuneration paid to the Executive Director for the financial year 2019-20 is given below :

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name	Designation	Gross Remuneration		Total
Shri Kishan N. Parikh	Chairman / Managing Director / Executive	Salary	33,00,000	
		Allowance & Perquisites	6,12,000	
		Contribution to P.F.	3,96,000	
				43,08,000

## **Non Executive Directors**

Name of Directors	Sitting Fee (in Rs.)
Smt. Alpa K. Parikh	35,000/-
Shri Manoranjan Dash	45,000/-
Shri Pinak Ajmera Mahipatrai	45,000/-
Total	1,25,000/-

## Details of the shares held by Non-Executive Independent/Non Independent Directors as on 31st March, 2020

S. No.	Name of the Non-Executive Independent /Non Independent Directors	No. of Equity Shares held
1	Smt. Alpa K. Parikh	87,300
2	Shri Manoranjan Dash	0
3	Shri Pinak Ajmera Mahipatrai	1,200

## Disclosure by Non-Executive Directors of any Pecuniary Relationship

There has been no pecuniary relationship or business transaction by the Company with any Independent Non-Executive Director, other than (i) the sitting fess for attending the Board/ Committee meetings as well as the reimbursement of expenses, if any, incurred for participating/ attending the Company's meetings: (ii) the payment of dividend on the Equity shares held by them in the Company

## Notes:

- The tenure of the executive directors of the Company is 3 years from the date of their appointment.
- 2. At present the Company does not have any Employee Stock Option Scheme.
- 3. There is no separate provision for payment of severance fee under the resolutions governing the appointment of Executive Directors.
- 4. No commission was paid to non-executive directors during the financial year 2019-20.

#### STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations. The terms of Stakeholders Relationship committee have been revised under Schedule II, Part C of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with effect from 01/04/2019. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee comprises of four members out of which two are independent directors. Smt. Alpa K. Parikh, Non-Executive Director is the Chairperson of the Committee.

#### **Report on Corporate Governance**

The terms of reference of Shareholders Relationship Committee inter-alia deals with various matters relating to:

- Issue of Duplicate Share Certificates
- Non-receipt of Annual Reports, declared dividend, Share Certificates and pertaining to transfer/ transmission of shares etc.
- Monitors expeditious redressal of investors' grievances.
- Considers the request of the Shareholders for splitting/consolidation/renewal of Certificate as may be referred by the Share Transfer Committee.

The committee met only one time during the financial year 2019-20 on 14th February 2020. The chairperson of the committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 26th August, 2019. The Board accepted all recommendations made by the Stakeholders Relationship committee.

The Composition of the Committee and their attendance at the committee meeting held during the financial year 2019-20 is tabulated hereunder:

SI. No.	Name of the members	Category	Designation	No. of meetings held during his/her tenure	No. of meetings attended
1	Smt. Alpa K. Parikh	Non-Executive	Chairperson	1	1
2	Shri Manoranjan Dash	Independent/ Non- Executive	Member	1	1
3	Shri Kishan N. Parikh	Executive	Member	1	1
4	Shri Pinak Ajmera	Independent/ Non- Executive	Member	1	1

During the financial year ended 31st March, 2020, status of investor grievances is tabulated hereunder:

Complaints pending as on 1st April, 2019	Nil
Complaints received during the period from 1st April, 2019 to 31st March, 2020	Nil
Complaints disposed off during the year ended 31st March, 2020	Nil
Complaints unresolved to satisfaction of shareholders as on 31st March, 2020	Nil
Complaints pending as on 31st March, 2020	Nil

The Company has acted upon all valid requests for issue of duplicate Share Certificates, share transfer/ transmission received during the year under report and no such issue of duplicate Share Certificates, share transfer/ transmission is pending as on 31st March, 2020.

#### **COMPLIANCE OFFICER**

Smt. Shilpa Aggarwal, Company Secretary of the Company is the Compliance Officer whose details are as given below:

Name : Smt. Shilpa Aggarwal

Designation : Company Secretary

Address : 8A, Monalisa 17, Camac Street, Kolkata - 700 017, West Bengal

Phone No. : (033) 22871046

Email : cs@pebcomotors.com/ ro@pebcomotors.com

Website : www.pebcomotors.com

#### **GENERAL BODY MEETINGS**

#### A. Annual General Meeting

AGM No.	Year	Date	Venue	Time	No. of Special Resolutions passed
47th	2018-19	26.08.2019	Hotel Hindusthan International, 235/1, A J C Bose Road, Kolkata 700020	12.00 noon	3
46th	2017-18	27.08.2018	Hotel Hindusthan International, 235/1, A J C Bose Road, Kolkata 700020	12.00 noon	1
45th	2016-17	29.08.2017	Hotel Hindusthan International, 235/1, A J C Bose Road, Kolkata 700020	12.00 noon	Nil

#### B. Extraordinary General Meetings

There is no Extraordinary General Meeting held during the financial year 2019-2020.

#### C. Postal Ballot

There was no resolution required to be passed through postal ballot at any of the above General Meetings. None of the resolution proposed for the ensuing Annual General Meeting need to be passed by Postal Ballot.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY**

The Company has in place a mechanism to identify, assess, monitor and mitigate various risks to key business objectives. Major risks identified by the businesses and functions are systematically addressed through mitigating actions on a continuing basis. These are discussed at the meetings of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company.

The Company has in place an established internal control system designed to ensure proper recording of financial and operational information and compliance of various internal controls and other regulatory and statutory compliances. The Directors review the effectiveness of internal controls and compliance controls, financial and operational risks, risk assessment and management systems and related party transactions, have been complied with.

#### **MEANS OF COMMUNICATION**

The Company communicates with the Shareholders at large through its Annual Report, publication of Un-audited/ Audited Financial Results in the newspapers. The Company's notice, results etc. are generally published in Bengal Post (English edition) and Ek Din (Bengali - Vernacular - language) and also posted at the Company's website at www.pebcomotors.com.

#### **DISCLOSURES**

- (i) The financial statements are prepared on the basis of applicable Accounting Standards and there is no deviation from it in general.
- (ii) The Managing Director has given the necessary certificates as required under Regulation 17(8) of SEBI Regulations, 2015.
- (iii) The Directors and Key Executives have informed the Board that they have no Direct, Indirect or on behalf of third Parties, material interest in any transaction or matter directly affecting the Company. The Board has received disclosures from management relating to material, financial and commercial transactions where they and/ or their relatives have personal interest.
- (iv) The Particulars of transaction between the Company and its related parties as per the Accounting Standard 18 "Related Party Disclosures" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) are set out in relevant notes to financial statements in the Annual Report. However, these transactions are not likely to have any conflict with the Company. The Policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions is available on the website of the Company at weblink: http://www.pebcomotors.com/investors/Policies/Codes/Programmes/Related Party Transactions Policy.

#### **Report on Corporate Governance**

- (v) During the last three years, no penalties or strictures have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matter related to Capital Markets.
- (vi) In compliance of applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, the Board of Directors of your Company had approved the Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Mechanism Policy. The details of which are displayed on the website of the Company at weblink: http://www.pebcomotors.com/investors/ Policies/Codes/Programmes/Whistle Blower Policy. It is also affirmed that no personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee.
- (vii) All the mandatory requirements in respect of Corporate Governance under SEBI Regulations, 2015 have been appropriately complied.
- (viii) The Company has complied with all other requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and applicable clauses of Sub Regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of SEBI (LODR).

#### **CEO / CFO CERTIFICATION**

In compliance with Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company duly places a certificate signed by Shri Kishan N. Parikh, Managing Director of the Company before the Board of Directors.

#### CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PROHIBITION OF INSIDER TRADING

The Company has adopted a Code for Prevention of Insider Trading as per SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. All Directors and Designated Employees who could have access to the Unpublished Price Sensitive Information are governed by the Code.

#### **GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION:**

a) Annual General Meeting to be held:

Number of AGM: 48th AGN
Day: Monday

Date : 28th September, 2020 Time : 12.00 noon (IST)

Venue : deemed to be 8A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street, Kolkata - 700017

b) Financial Year [April 2020 to March 2021]

Financial Reporting for quarter ending 30.06.2020 : August, 2020
Financial Reporting for half year ending 30.09.2020 : November, 2020
Financial Reporting for quarter ending 31.12.2020 : February, 2021
Financial Reporting for year ending 31.03.2021 : May, 2021
Annual General Meeting for the year 2021 : August, 2021

c) Date of Book Closure

The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Register of the Company shall remain closed from 22.09.2020 to 28.09.2020 (both days inclusive).

d) Dividend Payment

The Board has recommended that there is no declaration of final dividend during the financial year ended 31st March 2020.

e) Registrar and Share Transfer Agents

Niche Technologies Private Limited,

7th Floor, Room No. 7A & 7B, 3A, Auckland Road, Elgin, Kolkata - 700017, West Bengal Phone No. 033- 22806617/18/19/ Fax no. (033) 2215-6823

email: nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com

## **Report on Corporate Governance**

f) Address for Correspondence & any query on Annual Report

Pebco Motors Limited, 8-A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street, Kolkata - 700 017

E-mail: ro@pebcomotors.com, cs@pebcomotors.com

g) Listing on Stock Exchange

The Equity Shares of the Company are listed as below:

Name of Stock Exchange : Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited
Address : 7, Lyons Range, Kolkata - 700001

Scrip Code : 26079

ISIN : INE416E0101

Listing Fee for the financial year 2020-21 has been paid to the Stock Exchange.

h) Stock market price data for the year 2019-20

There was no trading during the financial year under review.

i) Shares transfer system and other related matters:

The shares which are received in physical form for transfer/transmission/split etc. are immediately processed and dispatched within the stipulated time period.

#### j) <u>Distribution of Shareholding as on 31.03.2020</u>

	Cate	jory	No. of Shares Held	% of Share Holding
A.	Prom	oter (s) Holding		
	1.	Promoters		
		a. Indian Promoters	435140	43.61
		b. Foreign Promoters	-	-
	2.	Persons Acting in Concert	-	-
		Sub Total	435140	43.61
В.	Non-	Promoters Holding		
	3.	Institutional Investors		
		a. Mutual Funds and UTI,	-	-
		<ul> <li>Banks, Financial Institutions,</li> <li>Insurance Companies</li> <li>(Central/State Govt. Institutions/ Non-Government Institutions)</li> </ul>		
		c. FIIS	-	-
		Sub Total	-	-
3.	Other	S		
	á	a. Private Corporate Bodies	278395	27.90
	I	o. Indian Public	284235	28.49
	(	c. NRIs/OCBs	-	-
	(	d. Any Other	-	-
	;	Sub - Total	562630	56.39
		GRAND TOTAL	997770	100.00

#### Distribution Schedule as on 31.03.2020

Share Holding	Share Holder Number	%	No. of Shares	%
1 to 500	-	-	-	-
501 to 1000	4	10.81	3600	0.36
1001 to 2000	8	21.62	12270	1.22
2001 to 3000	8	21.62	22000	2.20
3001 to 4000	4	10.81	14650	1.47
4001 to 5000	1	2.70	4550	0.47
5001 to 10000	0	-	0	-
10001and above	12	32.44	940700	94.28
Total	37	100.00	997770	100.00

#### Share Holding Pattern as on 31.03.2020

	Shareholders No. %		Share	
			No.	%
Demat	7	18.92	440940	44.19
Physical	30	81.08	556830	55.81
NSDL / CDSL				
TOTAL	37 100.00		997700	100.00

#### **DETAILS OF TOTAL FEES PAID TO STATUTORY AUDITORS**

The total fees paid by the Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditors are Rs. 3.93 lakhs for the financial year 2019-20 for audit and audit related services.

#### **CREDIT RATING**

The Company has obtained rating from CRISIL during the year ended March 31, 2020.

Rating Agency	Rating	Outlook
CRISIL	BBB	Stable

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review as stipulated under Listing Regulations.

## <u>DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARRASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORK PLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION, AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013</u>

No cases were reported under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 during the year under report.

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

The Company has obtained a Certificate from Secretarial Auditor M/s. A. K. Labh & Co., Company Secretaries in practice, holding CP. No 3238 regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance stipulated under Listing Regulations and the said certificate is attached to the Directors Report and forms a part of the Annual report. The said certificate is sent to the shareholders and the Stock Exchange along with the Annual Report of the Company.

The Company has also obtained a certificate from Secretarial Auditor M/s. A. K. Labh & Co., Company Secretaries practice, holding CP. No 3238 regarding certificate as per item 10(i) of part C of Schedule V of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as the Director of the Company by the SEBI/ Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority. The certificate is attached to this Report.

On behalf of Board of Directors
For Pebco Motors Limited

Kishan N. Parikh

Alpa K. Parikh

Date : 29th June, 2020 Place : Kolkata Chairman & Managing Director (DIN 00453209)

Director (DIN 00361647)

#### **DECLARATIONS**

### **Compliance with Code of Conduct**

In Accordance to Regulation 34(3) read with part D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, I, Kishan N. Parikh, Managing Director of Pebco Motors Limited, hereby declare that the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed their compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company during the financial year 2019-20.

For **Pebco Motors Limited** 

Dated 29th June, 2020

Place: Kolkata

Kishan N. Parikh
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN 00453209

### **CEO / CFO CERTIFICATION**

To Board of Directors, and Audit Committee Pebco Motors Limited 8A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street Kolkata - 700017, West Bengal

#### CERTIFICATE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2020

Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) read with part B of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Kishan N. Parikh, Managing Director and S.M. Ghosh, Chief Financial Officer of Pebco Motors Limited do hereby certify that:

- a) We have reviewed financial statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the year 2019-20 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - i) These statements do not contain any untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
  - ii) These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated effectiveness of internal control system of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to be take to rectify these deficiencies.
- d) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee:
  - That there are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year 2019-20.
  - ii) That there are no significant changes in accounting policies during the year 2019-20.
  - iii) That there are no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware.

For Pebco Motors Limited

Kishan N. Parikh

S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer Chairman & Managing Director (DIN 00453209)

Place : Kolkata

Date: 29th June, 2020

## **Certificate**

#### To the Members of Pebco Motors Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Pebco Motors Limited ("the Company") in terms of Regulation 15(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, ("Listing Regulations") for the year ended 31.03.2020.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Regulations.

We further state such compliance is neither an assurance as to future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For: **A. K. LABH & Co.** Company Secretaries

(CS A. K. Labh)
Practicing Company Secretary
FCS – 4848 / CP No. - 3238

40

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 29.06.2020

## **CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

(pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To The Members of Pebco Motors Limited 8-A Monalisa 17, Camac Street Kolkata - 700017 West Bengal

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Pebco Motors Limited having CIN: L67120WB1971PLC029802 and having registered office at 8-A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street, Kolkata - 700017, West Bengal (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2020 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of the Company by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority:

Sr. No.	Name of Directors	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Kishan Nagin Parikh	00453209	25.06.1985
2.	Alpa Kishan Parikh	00361647	30.08.1998
3.	Manoranjan Dash	01803468	09.07.2007
4.	Pinak Mahipatrai Ajmera	06944980	30.05.2014

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Name : Atul Kumar Labh
Place: Kolkata

Membership No : FCS 4848

Date: 29th June, 2020 CP No.: 3238

# SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31.03.2020

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To
The Members
Pebco Motors Limited
8-A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street
Kolkata - 700 017
West Bengal

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Pebco Motors Limited** having its Registered Office at 8-A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street, Kolkata - 700017, West Bengal (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended 31.03.2020 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Maintenance of Secretarial Records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on existence of adequate Board process and compliance management system, commensurate to the size of the Company, based on these secretarial records as shown to us during the said audit and also based on the information furnished to us by the officers' and the agents of the Company during the said audit.

We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to the best of our understanding to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed, provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We have not verified the correctness, appropriateness and bases of financial records, books of accounts and decisions taken by the Board and by various committees of the Company during the period under scrutiny. We have checked the Board process and compliance management system to understand and to form an opinion as to whether there is an adequate system of seeking approval of respective committees of the Board, of the Board, of the members of the Company and of other authorities as per the provisions of various statutes as mentioned hereinafter.

Wherever required we have obtained the management representation about the compliance of the laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.

We have relied upon the accuracy of the documents and information as shared by the Company with us through appropriate Information Technology tools to assist us in completing the secretarial audit work during lock down period due to unprecedented situation prevailing in the Country due to CoVID-19 virus pandemic and the same is subject to physical verification by us post normalization of the situation.

#### **Statutory Reports**

The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations and standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of compliance procedures on test basis.

Our report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness or accuracy with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

We report that, we have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended 31.03.2020 according to the provisions of (as amended):

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) Secretarial Standards as issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India;
- (iii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the rules made there under;
- (iv) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- (v) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulation made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (vi) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992:
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulation, 2011;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents)
    Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;

We further report that, having regard to the compliance system prevailing in the Company and on examination of the relevant documents and records in pursuance thereof, on test-check basis, the Company has specifically complied with the provisions of the following Acts:

1. The Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 and subsequent amendments thereof

to the extent of its applicability to the Company during the financial year ended 31.03.2020 and our examination and reporting is based on the documents, records and files as produced and shown to and the information and explanations as provided to us by the Company and its management and to the best of our judgment and understanding of the applicability of the different enactments upon the Company. Further, to the best of our knowledge and understanding there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with its size and operation to monitor and ensure compliances with applicable laws including general laws, labour laws, competition law, environmental laws, etc.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. as mentioned above, except:

- (a) Financial Result for the quarter ended 30.09.2019 approved at the Board Meeting held on 11.11.2019 was submitted to the Stock Exchange on 25.11.2019 resulting in a delay of 13 days.
- (b) Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 26.08.2019 was submitted on 28.08.2019 resulting in delay of 1 day.
- (c) Non-submission of Disclosures under Regulation 30 for the following items passed at the Board Meeting held on 29.05.2019:

- Recommendation of Dividend by the Board
- Re-appointment of Managing Director and the Independent Directors
- (d) Non-submission of Declaration confirming non-applicability of SEBI circular dated November 26, 2018 pertaining to fund raising by issuance of debt securities by large entities.
- (e) Trading Window had not been closed in accordance with Regulation 9(1) read with Schedule B of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review, provisions of the following regulations/guidelines/standards were not applicable to the Company:

- (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;
- (ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014:
- (iii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009;
- (iv) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- (v) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018.

#### We further report that:

- (a) The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The change in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place, if any, during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- (b) Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- (c) Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.
- (d) There are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

#### We further report that:

(a) In the light of heightened concern on spread of COVID-19 across the nation and as per the notifications issued by the Central / State Government(s), the Company had temporarily suspended operational activities at its Works and Office with effect from 24th March, 2020 and moved to Work from Home Policy for all its office employees. However, the Company had resumed operations since 1st June, 2020 with due permission of the local district authorities as applicable and in accordance with the guidelines stipulated by Ministry of Home Affairs of the Government of India and the local authorities.

For: **A. K. LABH & Co.**Company Secretaries

(CS A. K. Labh)
Practicing Company Secretary
FCS – 4848 / CP No. - 3238

Place: Kolkata
Dated: 29.06.2020

## **Independent Auditors' Report**

#### To the Members of

#### M/s. Pebco Motors Limited

#### Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Pebco Motors Limited ("the Company")**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020 and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and notes to the standalone financial statements including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as **"the standalone financial statements")**.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its profit (including Other Comprehensive Income), changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

SI. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
	Modified Audit Procedures carried out in light of COVID-19 outbreak:	Due to the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic that caused nationwide
	Due to COVID-19 pandemic, Nation-wide lockdown and travel restrictions imposed by Central / State Government / Local Authorities during the period of our audit wherever physical access was not possible, audit could not be conducted by visiting the Units/Regional Sales offices. As we could not gather audit evidence in person/ physically/ through discussions and personal interactions with the officials at the Units/Regional Sales offices, we have identified such modified audit procedures as a Key Audit Matter. Accordingly, our audit procedures were modified to carry out the audit remotely.	lockdown and other travel restrictions imposed by the Central and State Governments/local administration during the period of our audit, we could not travel to the Units/Regional Sales offices and carry out the audit processes physically at the respective Units/Regional Sales offices. Wherever physical access was not possible, necessary records/ reports/ documents/ certificates were made available to us by the management of the respective Units/ Regional Sales offices

SI. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response	
		through E-Mail and to the extent generated from the system. To this extent, the audit process was carried out on the basis of such documents, reports and records made available to us on which were relied upon as audit evidence for conducting the audit and reporting for the current period.	
		Accordingly, we modified our audit procedures as follows:	
		a) Conducted verification of necessary records/ documents/Trial Balances and other relevant application software electronically through remote access/emails in respect of Units/Regional Sales offices wherever physical access was not possible.	
		b) Carried out verification of scanned copies of the documents, deeds, certificates and the related records made available to us through emails and remote access over secure network of the company.	
		<ul> <li>Making enquiries and gathering necessary audit evidence through telephonic communication and e-mails.</li> </ul>	

#### Management Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also :

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible
  for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system
  in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1) As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "Annexure-A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that :
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2020, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2020 from being appointed as director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure-B";
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements-[Refer Note No.36 to the accompanying standalone financial statements];
    - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
    - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For: **CHETAN & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 321151E

Malaya Ray Chaudhuri

Partner

Membership No. 053201 UDIN: 20053201AAAAAI3573

Dated: 29th June, 2020

Place: Kolkata

#### ANNEXURE 'A' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

[Referred to in Paragraph 1 of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" section of our Independent Auditors' Report]

- i) In respect of Fixed Assets:
  - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The fixed assets have been physically verified by the management according to a phased programme once in a period of Three years, which is in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and nature of its assets. Pursuant to the programme, a portion of the fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and no discrepancies were noticed on such physical verification.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the company.
- (ii) In respect of Inventories as explained to us, the stock of vehicles and spare parts has been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinionand explanations given to us, the discrepancies noticed on physical verification of stock as compared to the book records were not material and the same have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts.
- (iii) According the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to Companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnership or other parties, covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act,2013as such provisions of paragraph 3(iii) of the said order are not applicable.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans and investments made.
- (v) The Company has not accepted deposits during the year and does not have any unclaimed deposits as at March 31, 2020 and as such, provision of paragraph 3(v) of the said order are not applicable to the company.
- (vi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Central government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Companies act, 2013 for any of the products of the company.
- (vii) In respect of statutory dues:
  - a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of books of account, the Company has been generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Customs Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues as applicable to it with the appropriate authorities.
    - According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Customs Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at March 31, 2020 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the information and explanations given to us and as per the records of the company examined by us, following dues of Income Tax, Sales Tax/Value Added Tax, Provident Fund and Excise Duty which were in arrears as at March 31, 2020 on account of dispute:

### **Independent Auditors' Report**

SI. No.	Name of the Statute	Nature of dues	Amount (in Lakhs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where pending
1	Income Tax Act, 1961	Addition during Assessment under head 'Claim of Investment Allowance on Soft drinks manufacturing activities	6.37	1979-80	High Court order passed. SLP filed with H'ble Supreme Court which has been admitted.
		Total	6.37		

- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to financial institutions, banks and government. The company has not issued any debentures during the year.
- (ix) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Based on the information available, the term loan has applied for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- (x) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or no fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company and as such provisions of paragraph 3(xii) of the said order are not applicable to the company.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of books of accounts, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly paid convertible debentures and hence reporting under this clause is not applicable to the company.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of books of accounts, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its Directors or persons connected to its directors and hence provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and as such reporting under this clause is not applicable to the company.

For: **CHETAN & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 321151E

Malaya Ray Chaudhuri

Partner
Membership No. 053201
UDIN: 20053201AAAAAI3573

Place : Kolkata

Dated: 29th June, 2020

## ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

## Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Pebco Motors Limited** (hereinafter referred as **"the Company"**) as of March 31, 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

According to the information and explanations given to us, and based on our audit, in our opinion, the Company has generally maintained, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were generally operating effectively as of March 31,2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the "Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For: **CHETAN & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 321151E

Malaya Ray Chaudhuri Partner Membership No. 053201

Place : Kolkata

Dated: 29th June, 2020

## **Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2020**

Sr. No. Particulars	Notes	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
(a) Property, Plant & Equipments	3	219,172,026	181,523,153
(b) Capital Work in Progress	4	1,685,397	21,463,434
(c) Intangible Assets	5	291,306	355,724
(d) Investment Property		-	-
(e) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	6	57,141,684	66,905,297
(ii) Loans	7	- 470.004	7,000,404
(iii) Other Financial Assets	8	8,179,884	7,680,484
(f) Deferred Tax Assets (net)	0	-	-
(g) Other Non-current assets	9	206 470 207	277 029 002
Total Non-Current Assets (A) Current Assets		286,470,297	277,928,092
(a) Inventories	10	125 005 202	102 001 050
(b) Financial Assets	10	125,095,303	182,981,058
(i) Investments	6	144,308,740	160,775,855
(ii) Trade Receivables	11	37,552,530	52,551,240
(iii) Cash & Cash equivalents	12	113,415,726	101,680,886
(iv) Loans	7	30,368,991	33,664,590
(v) Other Financial Assets	8	11,365,016	12,409,885
(c) Current Tax Assets (Net)	ŭ	3,742,913	2,764,939
(d) Other Current Assets	13	2,445,081	10,061,581
Total Current Assets (B)		468,294,300	556,890,034
Total Assets (A+B)		754,764,597	834,818,126
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Equity Share Capital	14	9,977,700	9,977,700
(b) Other Equity	15	513,314,254	502,129,440
Total Equity (A)		523,291,954	512,107,140
Liabilities			
Non-Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	16	-	-
(ii) Other Financial Liabilities	18	432,000	750,000
(b) Provisions	19	-	-
(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)	20	21,660,437	27,185,224
(d) Other Non-Current Liabilities	21	-	<del>-</del> _
Total Non-Current Liabilities (B)		22,092,437	27,935,224
Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities	40	457 004 000	044 005 400
(i) Borrowings	16	157,881,608	244,265,129
(ii) Trade payables	17	9,715,559	5,550,767
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	18	4,762,017	5,050,150
(b) Other Current Liabilities	22	33,407,609	35,904,979
(c) Provisions (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)	19	3,613,413	4,004,737
Total Current Liabilities (C)		209,380,206	294,775,762
• • •		754,764,597	
Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C) Corporate Information	1	1 54,1 64,597	834,818,126
Significant Accounting Policies	2		
Additional informations	33-37		
The Assemblania Notes form an integral part of Fin			

The Accompanying Notes form an integral part of Financial Statements.

As per our report annexed For Chetan & Co.

For and on behalf of the Board of PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED Alpa K. Parikh

FR No. 321151E Malay Ray Chaudhuri

Chatrtered Accountants

Partner

Membership No.: 053201

Place: Kolkata Date: June 29, 2020

Kishan N. Parikh Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00453209

> S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer

DIN: 00361647

Director

Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary M. No. A32344

## Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31st March 2020

(Amount in INR)

				(Alliount in livix)
Sr. N	o. Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Rev	venue from Operations	23		
		25	1 100 105 141	1 456 147 170
	(Net of other levies but including excise duty)		1,199,195,141	1,456,147,173
	Operating Revenue		141,069,923	138,900,851
(I)	Revenue from Operations (A+B)	0.4	1,340,265,064	1,595,048,024
(II)	Other Income	24	15,834,531	20,733,353
(III)	Total Income (I+II)		1,356,099,595	1,615,781,377
(IV)	Expenses	25		
	of Materials Consumed	25	-	-
	nases of Stock-in-Trade	26	1,091,818,446	1,477,838,050
progr	ges in inventories of finished goods/ work in ess and Stock in trade	27	57,885,755	-85,609,748
	e Duty			-
	byee Benefits Expense	28	50,650,714	45,839,075
	ce Costs	29	34,925,595	16,772,089
	eciation/Amortization/ Impairment expense		14,300,704	12,870,923
Other	Expenses	30	95,577,826	101,976,742
Total	Expenses (IV)		1,345,159,040	1,569,687,131
(V)	Profit before exceptional items and Tax (III-IV)		10,940,555	46,094,246
(VI)	Exceptional Items			
(VII)	Profit before Tax (V-VI)		10,940,555	46,094,246
(VIII)	Tax expense	31	-283,187	10,365,039
(IX)	Profit for the period from continuing operations (VII-VIII)		11,223,742	35,729,207
(X)	Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operations		-	-
(XI)	Tax expense of discontinued operations		-	-
(XII)	Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operations (after Tax) (X-XI)		<u>-</u>	
(XIII)	Profit for the Period (IX+XII)		11,223,742	35,729,207
Other Co	mprehensive Income	32		
A (i)	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
(ii)	Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to provide the second secon	rofit or loss	-	-
B (i)	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
(ii)	Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit	or loss		
, ,	Total Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
(XV)	Total Comprehensive Income for the year (XIII+XIV) (Com Profit/(Loss) and Other Comprehensive Income for the year		11,223,742	35,729,207
(XVI)	Earnings per equity share			
	(for continuing operation):			
	(1) Basic		11	36
00.00	(2) Diluted		11	36
(XVII)	Earnings per equity share (for discontinued operation): (1) Basic			
	(2) Diluted		=	-
(YV)III	) Earnings per equity share (for both discontinued & con	tinuing operation)	-	-
(VAIII	(1) Basic	unumy operation).	11	36
	(2) Diluted		11	36
Refe	note 38 (5) for calculation of EPS			
	prate Information	1		
	icant Accounting Policies	2		

The Accompanying Notes form an integral part of Financial Statements.

As per our report annexed For Chetan & Co. Chatrtered Accountants FR No. 321151E

Malay Ray Chaudhuri

Partner

Membership No.: 053201

Place : Kolkata Date : June 29, 2020 For and on behalf of the Board of PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED

Kishan N. Parikh Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00453209

> S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer

Alpa K. Parikh Director DIN: 00361647

Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary M. No. A32344

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020 CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Indirect Method) - STANDALONE

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
(A) CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Profit Before Tax	10,940,555	46,094,246
Adjustment for :		, ,
Depreciation / Impairment of fixed assets	14,300,704	12,870,923
Interest pertaining to Investing Activities	17,169,624	23,831,214
Finance cost related to financing activity		-
Fair value change (net)	17,755,971	(7,059,125)
Interest / Dividend from Investments	(9,113,000)	(8,710,026)
Income on sale of investments	(152,567)	-
Profit/loss on sale of fixed assets	(520,145)	(1,749,355)
Povisions made & write off		-
Provision/Liability write back	(127,250)	(1,119,353)
Operating Profit before Current/Non Current Assets and Liabilities Adjustment for :	50,253,892	64,158,524
Trade Receivable	14,998,710	(8,709,303)
Inventories	57,885,755	(85,609,748)
Current/Non current/Loans, Other financial assets and other assets	16,738,096	(12,994,752)
Short/Long Term Liablities and Provisions	<u>(90,866,834)</u>	96,891,722
Cash Generated from Operation	49,009,619	53,736,443
ncome Tax Paid/Refund	(6,258,502)	(6,778,055)
Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)	42,751,117	46,958,388
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
(Purchase)/ Sale of Fixed Assets	(31,586,977)	(60,177,986)
Investment in Bank Deposits	6,527,761	5,745,701
Interest / Dividend from Investments	2,585,239	2,964,325
Investment in Mutual Fund Investment	26,383,295	9,536,701
Fair value change (net)	(17,755,971)	7,059,125
Net Cash from Investing Activities (B)	(13,846,654)	(34,872,134)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Repayment of Long Term Borrowings	-	(1,650,000)
Interest & Finance cost pertaining to Financing Activities	(17,169,624)	(23,831,214)
Net Cash used in Financing Activities (C)	(17,169,624) 11,734,840	(25,481,214)
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash & Bank Balances (A+B+C) Cash & Cash equivalent (opening balance)	101,680,886	(13,394,960) 115,075,846
Cash & Cash equivalent (closing balance)	113,415,726	101,680,886
(All figures in bracket represent outflow)	110,110,120	101,000,000
( <u>0</u>		

Refer Note 12 for components of cash & cash equivalents.

As per our report annexed

For and on behalf of the Board of Pebco Motors Limited

For Chetan & Co.
Chartered Accountants
FR No. 321151E
(Malaya Ray Choudhuri)

Kishan N. Parikh Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00453209 Alpa K. Parikh Director DIN: 00361647

Membership No.: 053201

S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary Membership No. A32344

Place : Kolkata Dated : June 29, 2020

Partner

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2020

#### A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(Amount in INR)

Particulars	Balance as at 01.04.2018	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at 31.03.2019	Balance as at 01.04.2019	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at 31.03.2020
9,97,770 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each (9,97,770 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each)	9,977,700	-	9,977,700	9,977,700	-	9,977,700

#### **B. OTHER EQUITY**

(Amount in INR)

	Capital Reserve	Capital Redemption reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at 01.04.2018	52,558,000	2,458,000	270,000,000	141,182,242	466,198,242
Changes in Accounting policy	-	-	-	-	-
Prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 01-04-2018	52,558,000	2,458,000	270,000,000	141,182,242	466,198,242
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	35,729,207	35,729,207
Transfer from Other Reserve/Retained earnings	-	-	70,000,000	-	70,000,000
Tax Adjustment of earlier years	-	-	-	1,606,500	1,606,500
<u>Appropriations</u>					
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	(1,197,324)	(1,197,324)
Corporate Dividend tax	-	-	-	(207,185)	(207,185)
Transfer to/from General Reserve	-	-	-	(70,000,000)	(70,000,000)
Balance as at 31.03.2019	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,000,000	107,113,440	502,129,440
Balance as at 01.04.2019	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,000,000	107,113,440	502,129,440
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	11,223,742	11,223,742
Transfer from other reserve/retained earning	-	-	-	-	-
Buyback of equity shares	-	-	-	-	-
Tax Adjustment of earlier years	-	-	-	(38,928)	(38,928)
<u>Appropriations</u>					
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Dividend tax	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to/from General Reserve	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31.03.2020	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,000,000	118,298,254	513,314,254

As per our report annexed

For Chetan & Co. Chartered Accountants FR No. 321151E

(Malaya Ray Choudhuri)

Partner

Membership No.: 053201

Place : Kolkata Dated : June 29, 2020 For and on behalf of the Board of Pebco Motors Limited

Kishan N. Parikh Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00453209

S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer Alpa K. Parikh Director DIN: 00361647

Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary Membership No. A32344

#### **Note-1: CORPORATE INFORMATION**

PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED (hereinafter referred as "the Company") is a public limited company incorporated in India with its registered office at Kolkata, in the state of west Bengal. The Company is the oldest dealer of Maruti Suzuki India Limited in Jharkhand and has ISO9001:2008 standards certification. At present the Company is primarily dealing with Prestigious Dealership of Maruti Suzuki India Ltd, and Sale of Maruti True Value Cars.

#### Note-2: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

For all the periods up to and including the year ended 31st March 2020, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with the Accounting Standards(AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act,2013 read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2014 and in accordance with the companies (Accounting standards) Rules, 2006.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under the Going concern basis under historical cost convention, except for

- Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policies on financial instruments in para.2.14)
- Defined Benefit Plans- plan assets measured at fair value
- Inventories at Cost or Net Realizable value, whichever is lower (refer accounting policies on Valuation of Inventory in para.2.12)

#### 2.2 Classification of assets and liabilities into current and non-current

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current by the Company when :

- it expects to realize the asset, or intends to sell or consume it, in its normal operating cycle;
- it holds the asset primarily for the purpose of trading;
- it expects to realize the asset within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- the asset is cash or a cash equivalent (as defined in Ind AS 7) unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is treated as current by the Company when:

- it expects to settle the liability in its normal operating cycle;
- it holds the liability primarily for the purpose of trading;
- the liability is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- it does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

#### 2.3 Use of accounting estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements, in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and

liabilities, revenue and expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Any revision to the accounting estimates is recognised prospectively.

Information about critical judgements in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that have the most significant effect on the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are included in the following notes:-

- a) Measurement of Defined Benefit Obligations (Note-35 to the financial statements)
- b) Measurement and likelihood of the occurrence of provisions and contingencies-(Note-19 to the financial statements)
- c) Recognition of the Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities-(Note -20 to the financial statements)
- d) Key assumptions used in Fair Valuation Methods of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities-(Note-.34 to the financial statements)

#### 2.4 Revenue Recognition

- **2.4.1 Revenue from the sale of goods**:-Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when all thefollowing conditions have been satisfied:
  - The Company has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
  - b) The Company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
  - c) the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
  - d) it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company; and
  - e) the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes, levies or duties collected on behalf of the government/ other statutory bodies.

**Advances received from the customers** are reported as customer's deposits unless the above conditions for revenue recognition are met.

- 2.4.2 Interest:-Interest income is recognized using the Effective Interest Method.
- **2.4.3 Dividend**:-Dividend income from investments is recognized when the rights to receive payment is established.
- **2.4.4 Other Claims**:-Other claims (including interest on delayed realization from customers) are accounted for, when there is certainty of realization and can be measured reliably.
- **2.4.5 Rendering of Services**:-When the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of services can be estimated reliably, revenue associated with the transaction is recognized when the related services are rendered.

#### 2.5 Leases

A finance lease is a lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset. Title may or may not eventually be transferred.

An operating lease is a lease other than a finance lease.

#### 2.6.1 Company as a lessee

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease

**2.6.1.1 Finance lease** - Finance leases are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized in accordance with the Company's general policy on the borrowing costs.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

**2.6.1.2 Operating lease** - Lease payments under an operating lease is recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless either:

- another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit even if the payments to the Lessor are not on that basis; or
- the payments to the Lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases. If payments to the Lessor vary initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operation lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized agent expense over the initial lease term on the same basis on lease income according to factors other than inflation, than this condition is not met.

#### 2.6.2 Company as a Lessor

**2.6.2.1 Operating leases** - Lease income from operating leases is (excluding amount for services such as insurance and maintenance) recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless either :

- another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which use benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished, even if the payments to the Lessor are not on that basis; or
- the payments to the Lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases. If payments to the Lessor vary according to factors other than inflation, then this condition is not met.
- Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the initial lease term on the same basis as lease income.

**2.6.2.2 Finance leases** - Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the Company's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

#### 2.7 Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)

Land is carried at historical cost. Historical cost includes expenditure which are directly attributable to the acquisition of the land like, rehabilitation expenses, resettlement cost and compensation if any etc.

All other Property, Plant and Equipment are carried at its cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses under Cost Model. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises:

- a) its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates.
- b) any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the Company incurs either when the item is acquired or as a consequence of having used the item during a particular period for purposes other than to produce inventories during that period.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item depreciated separately.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment, except freehold land, is provided as per cost model on straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Based on technical evaluation, the management believes that the useful lives considered best represents the period over which the management expects to use the asset. The estimated useful life of the assets is reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Depreciation on the assets added / disposed of during the year is provided on pro-rata basis with reference to the month of addition / disposal.

Property, Plant and Equipment which are not ready for intended use as at the date of balance sheet are disclosed as "Capital Work-In-Progress".

Transition to IndAS:-The company elected to continue with the carrying value as per cost model (for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind ASs (i.e. 01-04-2016), measured as per the previous GAAP.

#### 2.8 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation (calculated on a straight-line basis over their useful lives) and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised. Instead, the related expenditure is recognised in the statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income in the period in which the expenditure is incurred. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over their useful economic lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

An intangible asset with an indefinite useful life is not amortized but is tested for impairment at each reporting date.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss

Cost of Software recognized as intangible asset, is amortised on straight line method over a period of legal right to use or three years, whichever is less; with a nil residual value.

#### 2.9 Investment Property

Property (land or a building or part of a building or both) held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for, use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or sale in the ordinary course of businesses are classified as investment property. Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs, investment properties are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

#### 2.10 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are expensed as and when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets i.e. the assets that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use, in which case they are capitalised as part of the cost of those asset up to the date when the qualifying asset is ready for its intended use.

#### 2.11 Investment in Subsidiary, Joint ventures and Associates

Investment in Equity i.e. investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture companies are carried at cost less accumulated provisions for diminution in value, if any. Where an indication of impairment losses exists, the carrying value of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investment in subsidiaries and joint ventures, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognised in the Statement of profit and Loss.

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates as recognised in the financial statements at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition. The Company has elected to continue with the carrying value for all of its investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates as recognised in its Indian GAAP financials as deemed cost at the transition date.

#### 2.12 Inventories

Inventories are measured and valued on the following basis:-

- a) Spare Parts and Accessories:-at cost computed on First In First Out (FIFO) basis.
- b) Finished Goods at lower of the Cost or Net realizable value.

#### 2.13 Impairment of Assets (other than financial assets)

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount and the impairment loss is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 2.14 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### 2.14.1 Financial assets

#### 2.14.1 Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value, through profit or loss, plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### 2.14.2 Subsequent measurement

Financial assets are subsequently classified at measured cost: -

- Amortized Cost
- Fair value through Profit & Loss (FVTPL)
- Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

#### 2.14.2.1 Financial Assets at amortised cost

Financial Assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss.

#### 2.14.2.2 Financial Assets at FVTOCI

A Financial Assets are classified as at the FVTOCI whose objective is to hold these assets to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding and selling financial assets.

Financial Assets included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the P&L. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to P&L. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI financial asset is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

#### 2.14.2.3 Financial Assets at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for Financial Assets. Any financial assets, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may elect to designate a financial asset, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. Financial Assets included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

#### 2.14.2.4 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents comprises of Balances with Bank and in hand as well as short-term and high liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 2.14.2.5 Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the balance sheet) when :

- "The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- "The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement? and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and

rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### 2.14.2.7 Impairment of financial assets (other than fair value)

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- b) Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI
- c) Lease receivables under Ind AS 17
- d) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

- Trade receivables or contract revenue receivables; and
- All lease receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 17

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

#### 2.14.3 Financial liabilities

#### 2.14.3.1 Initial recognition and measurement

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

#### 2.14.3.2 Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below

#### 2.14.3.3 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

#### 2.14.3 Financial liabilities at amortised cost

After initial recognition, these are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings.

#### 2.14.3.5 Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability (or part of a financial liability) extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, shall be recognised in profit or loss.

#### 2.14.4 Reclassification of financial assets

The Company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Company's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Company's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Company either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

#### 2.14.5 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 2.15 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

Current tax is the amount of income taxes payable (recoverable) in respect of the taxable profit (tax loss) for a period. Taxable profit differs from "profit before income tax" as reported in the statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary difference to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting year and are

recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

#### 2.16 Employee Benefits

#### 2.16.1 Short-term Benefits

All short term employee benefits are recognized in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 2.16.2 Post-employment benefits and other long term employee benefits

#### 2.16.2.1 Defined contributions plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan for Provident fund and Pension under which the company pays fixed contribution into fund constituted under an enactment of law and the company will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

#### 2.16.2.2 Defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. Gratuity, leave encashment are defined benefit plans (with ceilings on benefits). The company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return of their service in the current and prior periods. The benefit is discounted to determine its present value and reduced by the fair value of plan assets, if any. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian Government securities as at the reporting date that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the company's obligations and that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid.

The application of actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rate, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates etc. Due to the long term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to uncertainties. The calculation is performed at each balance sheet by an actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in to the benefit to the company, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of the economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reduction in future contributions to the plan. An economic benefit is available to the company if it is realisable during the life of the plan, or on settlement of plan liabilities.

Re-measurement of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gain and losses considering the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effects of the assets ceiling (if any, excluding interest) are recognised immediately in the other comprehensive income. The company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit and loss.

When the benefits of the plan are improved, the portion of the increased benefit relating to past service by employees is recognised as expense immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

#### 2.16.3 Other Employee benefits

Other employee benefits namely benefit on account of un availed leave have been accrue and provided for on actual basis as per the Company's policy as at the end of the each financial year.

#### 2.17 Foreign currencies

The company's reported currency and the functional currency for all of its operations is in Indian Rupees (INR) being the principal currency of the economic environment in which it operates.

Transactions in foreign currencies are converted into the reported currency of the company using the exchange rate prevailing at the transaction date. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies outstanding at the end of the reporting period are translated at the exchange rates prevailing as at the end of reporting period. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary assets and liabilities or on translating monetary assets and liabilities at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the period or in previous financial statements are recognised in statement of profit and loss in the period in which they arise.

Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currency are valued at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transactions.

#### 2.18 Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per shares is computed by dividing the profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per shares and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### 2.19 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized when the company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

All provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future uncertain events not wholly within the control of the company, are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

Contingent Assets are not recognized in the financial statements. However, when the realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and its recognition is appropriate.

## NOTE 3: PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(Amount in INR)

	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Building (including water supply, roads and culverts*	Plant and Machinery	Furniture & Fixtures and Office Equipments	Coaching Vehicles	Vehicles	Total
Gross Carrying Amount :								
As at 1 April 2018	3,667,000	9,515,540	54,874,137	20,721,863	16,948,537	28,748	19,451,652	124,681,457
Additions	-	-	51,886,556	21,183,104	11,243,788	-	5,889,777	90,203,225
Deletions/Adjustments	-	-		19,200	-	-	8,566,137	8,585,337
As at 31st March 2019	3,667,000	9,515,540	106,760,693	41,885,767	28,192,325	28,748	16,775,292	206,299,345
As at 1 April 2019	3,667,000	9,515,540	106,760,693	41,885,767	28,192,325	28,748	16,775,292	206,299,345
Additions	-	-	29,853,285	8,879,826	11,197,578	-	4,011,821	53,942,510
Deletions/Adjustments	-	-		-	-	-	2,922,299	2,922,299
As at 31st March 2020	3,667,000	9,515,540	136,613,978	50,765,593	39,389,903	28,748	17,864,814	257,319,556
Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment								
As at 1 April 2018	-	503,178	4,261,286	3,871,722	4,805,819	-	1,323,300	14,765,305
Charge for the year		252,193	3,383,926	2,909,250	3,603,659		2,657,654	12,806,682
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deletions/Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,269,773	2,269,773
As at 31st March 2019	-	755,371	7,645,212	6,780,972	8,409,478	-	1,711,181	25,302,214
As at 1 April 2019	-	755,371	7,645,212	6,780,972	8,409,478	-	1,711,181	25,302,214
Charge for the year		252,193	4,112,314	3,489,214	3,875,768		2,506,876	14,236,365
Impairment		-	-	-	-		-	-
Deletions/Adjustments		-	-	-	-		865,029	865,029
As at 31st March 2020		1,007,564	11,757,526	10,270,186	12,285,246	-	3,353,028	38,673,550

	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Building (including water supply, roads and culverts	Plant and Machinery	Furniture & Fixtures and Office Equipments	Coaching Vehicles	Vehicles	Total
Net carrying amount as at 31st March 2020	3,667,000	8,507,976	124,856,452	40,495,407	27,104,657	28,748	14,511,786	219,172,026
As at 31st March 2019	3,667,000	8,760,169	99,115,481	35,104,795	19,782,847	28,748	15,064,111	181,523,151

**NOTE 4: CAPITAL WIP** 

(Amount in INR)

	Building (including water supply, roads and culverts)	Plant and Equipments	Others	Total
Gross Carrying Amount :				
As at 1 April 2018	43,423,755	-	-	43,423,755
Additions	56,377,270	-	-	56,377,270
Capitalisation/ Deletions	78,337,591	-	-	78,337,591
As at 31 March 2019	21,463,434			21,463,434
As at 1 April 2019	21,463,434			21,463,434
Additions Capitalisation / Deletions	19,778,037	-	-	- 19,778,037
As at 31st March, 2020	1,685,397			1,685,397
Provision and Impairment				
As at 1 April 2018	-	-	-	-
Charge for the year	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Deletions / Adjustments	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2019	-	-	-	
Charge for the year Impairment	-	-	-	-
Deletions / Adjustments	-	-	-	
Net Carrying Amount				
As at 31st March 2020	1,685,397	-	-	1,685,397
As at 31 March 2019	21,463,434			21,463,434

#### **NOTE 5: INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

(Amount in INR)

	Costs
Gross Carrying Amount :	
As at 1 April 2018	548,450
Additions	-
Deletions/Adjustments	-
As at 31 March 2019	548,450
As at 1 April 2019	548,450
Additions	-
Deletions/Adjustments	<del></del>
As at 31st March 2020	548,450
Provision and Impairment	
As at 1 April 2018	1,28,484
Charge for the year	64,242
Impairment	-
Deletions / Adjustments	
As at 31 March 2019	192,726
As at 1 April 2019	192,726
Charge for the year	64,418
Impairment	-
Deletions/Adjustments	-
As at 31st March 2020	257,144
Net Carrying Amount	
As at 31 March 2020	291,306
As at 31 March 2018	355,724

**NOTE 6: INVESTMENTS** 

Non Current (Amount in INR)

	Tourient				() tillount ill little
		Number of shares	Face value per share		As at 31.03.2019
(a)	Investment in Equity Instruments				
(i)	Equity Shares in Subsidiary Companies (Un	n-Quoted)			
	Anjana Minerals Private Limited (Address : Jamshedpur, Jharkhand)	138,000 (138,000)	10/- (10/)	30,252,500	30,252,500
(i)	Other Equity Investments (Un-Quoted)				-
	Nicco Jubilee Park Limited (Address:Kolkata)	20,000 (20,000)	10/- (10/-)	200,000	200,000
	Pebco Industries Limited (Address : Jamshedpur, Jharkhand)	25,000 (25,000)	10/- (10/-)	2,50,000	2,50,000
	Jamshedpur Airconnect Private Limited (Address:-Jamshedpur, Jharkhand)	22,00,000 (29,35,000)	10/- (10/-)	22,000,000	22,000,000
	Adityapur Auto Cluster Limited (Address:-Jamshedpur, Jharkhand)	1,000 (1,000)	250/- (250/-)	2,50,000	2,50,000
(iii)	Other Equity Investments (Quoted)				
	Indus Ind Bank Limited (Address : Mumbai)	6,750** (6,750)	10/- (10/-)	2,370,600	12,015,000
	Maruti Suzuki India Limited (Address:New Delhi)	50 (50)	125/- (125/-)	214,415	333,628
	Jay Bharat Credits Limited (Address:Mumbai)	1,72,677 (1,72,677)	10/- (10/-)	1,604,169	1,604,169
Tot	al			57,141,684	66,905,297
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments :			52,952,500	52,952,500
	Aggregate amount of quoted investments:			4,189,184	14,167,627
	Market value of quoted investments :			4,189,184	14,167,627
	Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments :		-	-	-
	Refer note 34 for classification				
	** includes bonus shares				

**NOTE 6: INVESTMENTS** 

Current (Amount in INR)

					() timodine in in t
		Number of Units	NAV	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
(b)	Investment in Mutual Fund				
	1. DSP Black Rock Income Opp. Fund - Dir G (F/N- 190540/ 01)	105522.521	30.5666	3,225,465	3,079,210
	2. DSP Black Rock Top 100 Equity Fund - Dir G (F/N- 190540/ 01)	21120.962	162.047	3,422,589	4,562,339
	3. Franklin India Prima Plus DP( Folio no 14395509)	143,123.673	25.680	3,675,415.92	5,719,590
	4. Franklin India Prima Plus DP (Folio no 13985413)	424,436.508	23.456	9,955,497.00	-
	5. ICICI Pru Focussed Bluechip Fund - D (F/N-44012/78)	107,306.5640	40.5	4,345,916	4,786,946
	6. ICICI Pru Balanced Advantage Fund(Folio no 44012/78)	2,21,526.6460	37.85	8,384,784	8,409,151
	7. ICICI Pru Dynamic Direct ( G )(Folio no 44012/78)	17868.135	268.5632	4,798,724	5,049,621
	8. ICICI Pru Dynamic - Direct (Growth)(Folio No 813324)	49,854.3540	268.5632	13,389,045	14,089,080
	9. ICICI Pru Balanced Advantage Fund Dir and DP (G) (F/N-813324/63)	904652.275	37.85	34,241,089	34,340,600
	10. HDFC Hybrid Equity Fund Dr.G(F/N 744665/12)	83,717.912	44.489	3,724,526	20,473,370
	11.Tata Hybrid Equity Fund Direct Plan Growrh(F/N-13577/09)	91,826.9120	183.1506	16,818,154	4,746,806
	12.Tata Multicap Fund -Direct Plan Growth(F/N-13577/09)	250,000.00	8.884	2,221,000	2,646,275
	13.Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Seri 56 Scheme B - Dircet Plan) Growth(F/N-13577/09	158859.278	11.4317	1,816,032	1,674,980
	14.Templeton India Growth Fund -Direct F/N-14395509)	237,301.77	37.7110000	8,948,887	15,842,464.00
	15.UTI Value Opportunities Fund - Direct Growth Plan (F/N 501856347)	29322.209	49.5972	1,454,299.46	-
	16.UTI Short Term Income Fund Direct Growth Plan (F/N-501856347)	999,948.216	22.363	22,361,841.95	-
	17. UTI Short Term Income Fund - G (52830076643)			-	30,971,437.00
	18. UTI Opportunities Fund G			-	1,898,918.00
	19. Tata Liquid Fund Direct Plan DD			-	1,516,924.00
	20. Tata Liquid Fund direct plan growth			-	510,309.68
	21.DHFL Pramerica Ultra Short Term Fund -DD			-	36,792.00
	22.DHFL Pramerica Ultra Short Term Fund (R) DD			-	421,041.00
	23.SBI Savings Fund- Direct Plan - Growth (F/N-23511130)	47130.625	32.367	15,25,476.94	-
				144,308,740	160,775,855
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments :			144,308,740	160,775,855
	Aggregate amount of quoted investments:			-	-
	Market value of quoted investments :			-	-
	Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments :			-	-
	Refer Note 34 for classification			-	

# **NOTE 7: LOANS**

		As at 31.03.2020			As at 31.03.2019	
on Current						
oans to Employees						
- Secured, considered good	-			-		
- Unsecured, considered good	-			-		
- Doubtful	-			-		
ess: Provision for doubtful loans	-			-	-	
oans to body corporates						
- Secured, considered good	-			-		
- Unsecured, considered good	-			-		
- Doubtful	-			-		
ess: Provision for doubtful loans	-			-	-	
OTAL		-			-	
LASSIFICATION						
- Secured, considered good						
- Unsecured, Considered good						
- Doubtful						
urrent						
oans to Related parties						
- Secured, considered good				-		
- Unsecured, considered good				-		
- Doubtful				-		
ess: Provision for doubtful loans				<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	
pans to others						
- Secured, considered good						
- Unsecured, considered good	28,867,434		;	32,073,073		
- Doubtful				-		
ss: Provision for doubtful loans		28	,867,434	-	32,073,073	
ans to Employees		*				
- Secured, considered good						
- Unsecured, considered good	1,501,517			1,591,517		
- Doubtful				-		
ess: Provision for doubtful loans			,501,557	-	1,591,517	
DTAL		30	,368,991		33,664,590	
ASSIFICATION						
ecured, considered good					-	
nsecured, Considered good		30	,368,991		33,664,590	
oubtful						
efer note 34 for classification						

# **NOTE 8: OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS**

(Amount in INR)

		As at 31.03.2020		As at 31.03.2019
Non Current				
Bank deposits				-
Other deposits			-	
Less : Provision for doubtful deposits			-	-
Security Deposit for utilities	8,179,884		7,680,484	
Less :Provision		8,179,884	-	7,680,884
Other receivables			-	
Less: Provision			-	-
TOTAL		8,179,884		7,680,484
Current				
Interest accrued on				
- Investments				-
- Bank Deposits				
- Others (specify in note)				-
Other deposits			-	
Less : Provision for doubtful deposits			-	-
Claims receivables	9,102,338		12,409,885	
Less : Provision for doubtful claims		9,102,338		12,409,885
Balances with Govt. Authorities	2,262,678		-	
Less : Provision for doubtful claims		2,262,678		
TOTAL		11,365,016		12,409,885

# **NOTE 9: OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

		As at	As at
		31.03.2020	01.04.2019
i)	Capital Advances		•
	Less : Provision		
i)	Advances other than capital advances		
	Advance for goods and services		-
	Less :Provision		
	TOTAL		-

**NOTE 10: INVENTORIES** 

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020 hicles 93,338,381		As at 31.03.2019		
a) Vehicles			154,074,215		
Less : Provision		93,338,381	-	154,074,215	
b) Spare parts and Accessories	23,933,642		21,955,139		
Less : Provision		23,933,642	-	21,955,139	
e) Pre-Owned Cars	7,773,280		6,951,704		
Less : Provision		7,773,280	-	6,951,704	
Stock In Trade (a+b+c)		125,095,303		182,981,058	

Method of valuation: Refer Note No. 2.12 - Significant Accounting Policies on "Inventories"

### **NOTE 11: TRADE RECEIVABLES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at		As at
	31.03.2020		31.03.2019
Current			
Due for more than six months from the date the	y became payable		
- Secured, considered good	-	-	
- Unsecured, considered good	-	-	
- Doubtful		313,846	
Less : Provision		313,846	-
Others			
- Secured, considered good	-	-	
- Unsecured, considered good		52,551,240	
- Doubtful	-	-	
Less : Provision	- 37,552,530	-	52,551,240
Total	37,552,530		52,551,240

No Trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or member.

Refer Note 34 for classification

# **NOTE 12: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

(Amount in INR)

		As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
( )			
(a)	Balances with Banks		
	- in Deposit Accounts	89,452,426	84,077,245
	- in Current Accounts	22,523,034	15,909,926
	- in Cash Credit Accounts	-	-
(b)	Bank Balances outside India	-	-
(c)	Cheques, Drafts and Stamps in hand	-	-
(d)	Cash on hand	1,431,266	1,693,715
	Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	113,415,726	101,680,886
	Bank Overdraft	-	-
	Total Cash and Cash Equivalents (net of Bank Overdraft)	113,415,726	101,680,886

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash on hand and at bank, sweep accounts and term deposits held with banks with original maturities of more than 12 months inclusive of interest accrued thereon.

Refer note 34 for classification

# **NOTE 13: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

As at 31.03.2020		As at 31.03.2019
2,445,081		10,061,581
	2,445,081	10,061,581
		-
	2,445,081	10,061,581
	31.03.	<b>31.03.2020</b> 2,445,081 2,445,081

# **NOTE 14: EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Authorised		
47,50,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each (47,50,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each)	47,500,000	47,500,000
	47,500,000	47,500,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up		
9,97,770 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	9,977,700	9,977,700
(9,97,770 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each )		
	9,977,700	9,977,700

1. Shares in the Company held by each Shareholders holding more than 5% Shares

	As at 31.03.	2020	As at 31.03.2019		
Name of Shareholder	No of Shares held (Face value of INR 10 each)	% of Total Shares	No of Shares held (Face value of INR 10 each)	% of Total Shares	
1. Mr. Kishan N Parikh	199,700	20.01%	179,750	18.01%	
2. Mr. Kishan N Parikh (HUF)	109,495	10.97%	109,495	10.97%	
3. Ms. Alpa K Parikh	87,300	8.75%	67,360	5.94%	
4. M/s Aerosoft Trading & Marketing P Ltd	128,500	12.88%	128,500	12.88%	
5. M/s Calcutta Commodities (1965) P Ltd	148,875	14.92%	148,875	14.92%	

- 2 During the year, the Company has not issued any shares.
- The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10/- each. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

4	Reconciliation of number of shares	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
	Opening: Issued, subscribed and paid up number of shares	997,770	997,770
	Less: Number of shares bought back by the company during the year	-	-
	Closing: Issued, subscribed and paid up number of shares	997,770	997,770

# **NOTE 15: OTHER EQUITY**

	Capital Reserve	Capital Redemption Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at 01.04.2018	52,558,000	2,458,000	270,000,000	141,182,242	466,198,242
Additions during the year	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments during the year	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 01.04.2018	52,558,000	2,458,000	270,000,000	141,182,242	466,198,242
Transfer to Retained Earnings	-	-	-		-
Transfer from Other reserves/Retained earnings	-	-	70,000,000	-	70,000,000
Total comprehensive income during the year	-	-	-	35,729,207	35,729,207
Tax Adjustment of earlier years	-	-	-	1,606,500	1,606,500
<u>Appropriations</u>					
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	(1,197,324)	(1,197,324)
Corporate Dividend tax	-	-	-	(207,185)	(207,185)
Transfer to/from General Reserve	-	-	-	70,000,000	70,000,000
Balance as at 31.03.2019	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,000,000	107,113,440	502,129,440
addition during the year					
Adjustment during the year					
changes in accounting policy or prior period errors					
Restated balance as at 01-04-2019	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,000,000	107,113,440	502,129,440
Transfer to retained earnings					
Transfer from Other reserves/Retained earnings			-		-
Total comprehensive income during the year				11,223,742	11,223,742
Tax Adjustment of earlier years				(38,928)	(38,928)
<u>Appropriations</u>					-
Proposed Dividend				_	-
Corporate dividend Tax				_	-
Transfer from General Reserve				-	-
Balance as on 31.03.2020	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,000,000	118,298,254	513,314.254

# **NOTE 16: BORROWINGS**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
	31.03.2020	31.03.2019
Non current		
Term Loans		
-From Banks		-
-From Other Parties		-
Loans from Related Parties		-
Other Loans		-
Total		-
CLASSIFICATION		
Secured		-
Unsecured		-
Current		
Loans repayable on demand		
-From Banks*	135,012,764	207,787,154
-From Other Parties	-	-
Loans from-Directors**	(10,120)	4,997,866
-Related Parties***	21,500,000	30,100,000
Other Loans	1,378,964	1,380,109
Total	157,881,608	244,265,129
CLASSIFICATION		
Secured	135,012,764	207,787,154
Unsecured	22,868,844	36,477,975

<sup>\*</sup>Refer note 37 (4) for details of charge on Assets

Refer note 34 for classification

<sup>\*\*</sup>Finance is received from the Director is repayable on demand.Interest paid on finance received from the Director is @12% p.a]

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Finance is received from a related party, Interest paid on finance received is @ 12% p.a )

### **NOTE 17: TRADE PAYABLES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Current		
Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME)		-
Dues to Others	9,715,559	5,550,767
TOTAL	9,715,559	5,550,767

There is no reported Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as defined in the "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006", to whom the company owes dues and remaining outstanding as at 31.03.2020.

Refer note 34 for classification

### **NOTE 18: OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Non Current		
Security Deposits	432,000	750,000
Earnest Money		-
Others		-
	432,000	750,000
Current		
Current maturities of long term debts		-
Unpaid dividends*		1,404,509
Security Deposits		-
Earnest Money		-
Liability for Salary, Wages and Allowances	3,863,070	2,661,870
Statutory dues payable	898,947	983,771
TOTAL	4,762,017	5,050,150

Refer note 34 for classification

# **NOTE 19: PROVISIONS**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Non Current		
Employee Benefits		
- Gratuity		-
- Leave Encashment		
- Other Employee Benefits		
Others		-
TOTAL		<del></del>
Current		
Employee Benefits		
- Gratuity	1,278,997	1,330,177
- Leave Encashment	-	-
- Ex- Gratia	1,028,541	1,728,442
- Performance Related Pay/Bonus	1,305,875	946,118
- Other Employee Benefits	-	-
Excise Duty on Closing Stock of vehicles		-
Others	-	
TOTAL	3,613,413	4,004,737

# NOTE 20 : DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

	As at 31.03.2018	Liability (asset) for the year	As at 31.03.2019	Liability (asset) for the year	As at 31.03.2020
Liability					
Difference in Book value of the assets as per Companies act and Income Tax	(256,761)	1,824,583	1,567,822	1,785,729	3,353,551
Change in accounting Policy	24,619,776	817,305	25,437,081	(6,866,344)	18,570,737
	24,363,015	2,641,889	27,004,903	(5,080,615)	21,924,288
Assets					
Provision for Leave salary	(97,981)	97,981	-	-	-
Provision for Bonus	(377,589)	295,189	(82,400)	380,271	297,871
Provision for Bad Debts	-	(97,920)	(97,920)	63,901	(34,019)
	(475,570)	295,250	(180,320)	444,172	263,851
Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets) (net)	24,838,585	2,346,639	- 27,185,224	(5,524,787)	21,660,437

### **NOTE 21: OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Deferred Income	-	-
Total		

### **NOTE 22: OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Advance from customers / others Others liabilities for expenses	15,110,179 18,297,430	17,829,439 18,075,540
TOTAL	33,407,609	35,904,979

### **NOTE 23: REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS**

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
A. Sales		
Sales of Vehicles	1,032,944,542	1,290,418,702
Sales of Spare Parts & Accessories	101,762,266	97,361,290
Pre Owned Cars	64,488,333	68,367,181
Total (A)	1,199,195,141	1,456,147,173
Other Operating Revenue		
Service Charges	78,192,875	65,582,927
Course fee received	2,208,271	3,528,591
Other Operating Income	60,668,777	69,789,333
Total (B)	141,069,923	138,900,851
Revenue from Operations (A+B)	1,340,265,064	1,595,048,024

**Note**: In accordance with AS 9 on Revenue Recognition and Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013, Goods & Services Tax (GST) are not included in revenue from operations.

### **NOTE 24: OTHER INCOME**

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Interest Income		
Deposits with Banks	5,737,064	4,410,451
Investments	-	-
Loans	-	-
Others	790,697	1,335,250
<u>Dividend Income</u>		
From -Subsidiary	-	-
-Others	2,585,239	2,964,325
Other Non-Operating Income		
Income from sale of Investments	152,567	441,701
Profit on Sale of Assets	520,145	1,749,355
Gain on Foreign exchange Transactions	-	-
Liability / Provision Write Back	(127,250)	1,119,353
Excise Duty on Decrease in Stock	-	-
Other receipts	5,921,569	8,712,918
Total	15,834,531	20,733,353

# NOTE 25: COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Raw Materials	-	-
Spares	-	-
Other Consumable Stores & Spares	-	-
Total		

# **NOTE 26: PURCHASES OF STOCK IN TRADE**

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Vehicles	936,731,365	1,321,491,229
Spare Parts and Accessories	92,931,017	87,052,649
Pre-owned cars	62,156,064	69,294,172
	1,091,818,446	1,477,838,050

# NOTE 27 : CHANGES IN FINISHED GOODS, WORK IN PROGRESS AND STOCK IN TRADE

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Opening Stock		
(a) Vehicles	154,074,215	76,848,492
(b) Spare Parts	21,955,139	18,496,818
(c) Pre-owned Cars	6,951,704	2,026,000
	182,981,058	97,371,310
Closing stock		
(a) Vehicles	93,388,381	154,074,215
(b) Spare Parts	23,933,642	21,955,139
(c) Pre-owned Cars	7,773,280	6,951,704
	125,095,303	182,981,058
	57,885,755	(85,609,748)

### **NOTE 28: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES**

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Salary, Wages, Allowances ,Bonus etc.	39,685,127	34,041,620
Directors Remuneration	3,300,000	3,300,000
Contribution to P.F. & Other Funds*	2,816,096	2,604,381
Gratuity*	1,278,997	1,330,177
Leave Encashment	-	-
Other Employee Benefits	-	-
Staff Welfare	1,745,253	2,371,841
Training Expenses	1,825,241	2,191,056
	50,650,714	45,839,075
★ Refer note 36 for additional information		

# **NOTE 29: FINANCE COSTS**

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Interest Expenses		
Unwinding of discounts	-	-
Interest on Bank Borrowings	14,611,208	18,847,740
Interest on Other Loans	2,558,416	4,983,474
Fair value changes (net)	17,755,971	(7,059,125)
Total	34,925,595	16,772,089

# **NOTE 30: OTHER EXPENSES**

	(Amount in			
	For the year	For the year		
	ended	ended		
	31.03.2020	31.03.2019		
(A) Direct Expenses				
Service Expenses	27,927,770	27,228,417		
Consumable Stores, Tools	13,331	59,084		
Power & Fuel	4,476,988	4,362,575		
Generator Maintenance	124,947	102,060		
Repairs to Buildings	1,966,871	2,140,000		
Repairs to Plant and Machineries	326,281	473,456		
Refurbishment & Other exp. of Pre-owned cars	1,822,834	2,866,192		
Training vehicle Maintenance	560,509	721,381		
Training verifier Maintenance	37,219,531			
(D) Calling Formance	37,219,531	37,953,165		
(B) Selling Expenses				
Publicity & Promotion	13,777,290	16,161,008		
VAT & Service Tax	-	-		
Transportation & Freight charges	247,050	340,758		
New vehicle & Free Service Charges	10,689,915	16,777,007		
Warranty/Discrepancy claims w/off	-	207,457		
Test Drive vehicles	1,199,477	1,512,844		
	25,913,732	34,999,074		
(C) Administrative Expenses				
Communication Expenses	1,168,150	1,658,250		
Vehicle Expenses	1,226,676	1,158,236		
Travelling Expenses	5,285,258	4,889,741		
Repair & Maintenance (others)	1,178,687	980,552		
Computer Maintenace	1,057,306	971,104		
General Expenses	1,118,363	1,779,665		
Insurance Expenses	767,916	355,648		
Internal Audit Fee	181,500	231,000		
Legal and Consultancy Expenses	806,818	739,226		
Security Expesnes	2,115,641	2,230,219		
Stationery Expenses	795,695	1,119,707		
Payment to Auditors *	365,000	360,000		
Provision for Doubtful Debts	219,439	313,846		
Rent Rates & Taxes	14,100,471	11,066,717		
Bank charges	1,647,643	975,592		
Donation	410,000	195,000		
Tarat (A.B.O)	32,444,563	29,024,503		
Total (A+B+C)	95,577,826	101,976,742		
Payment to Auditors Include:-				
-Statutory Audit Fee	320,000	320,000		
-Taxation Matters	45,000	40,000		
-Other Services	13,000	13,000		
	378,000	<b>373,00</b> 0		

# **NOTE 31: TAX EXPENSE**

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Current Tax	5,241,600	8,018,400
Deferred Tax	-5,524,787	2,346,639
MAT Credit Entitlement	-	-
Total	-283,187	10,365,039

# Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit :

	2019-20	2018-19
Profit Before Tax	10,940,555	46,094,246
Effective Tax Rate	29.12%	31.20%
Tax expenses on accounting profit	3,185,890	14,381,405
Less: Exempt Income	-17,755,971	7,059,125
Add: Disallowances of expenses	-	3,477,734
Less: Allowances	-	5,804,692
Effective Tax on Accounting profit	20,941,861	4,995,322

# **NOTE 32: OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
(A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Changes in revaluation surplus	-	-
Remeasuremnt of defined benefit plans	-	-
Equity instrument through OCI	-	-
Fair value changes relating to own credit risk of financial liabilities designated at FVTPL		<u>-</u>
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Changes in revaluation surplus	-	-
Remeasuremnt of defined benefit plans	-	-
Equity instrument through OCI	-	-
Fair value changes relating to own credit risk of financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	-	-
	-	<u>-</u>
Total (A)		<u> </u>
(B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		
Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	-	-
Debt instrument through OCI	-	-
The effective portion of gains and loss on hedging instruments in a cash flow hedge	_	
		<del>-</del>
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		
Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	-	-
Debt instrument through OCI	-	-
The effective portion of gains and loss on hedging instruments in a cash flow hedge	-	-
Total (B)	-	-
Total (A+B)	-	

Note 33: Financial Instruments

# A. Accounting classification and fair values

		Carry	ing amount		Fair value			
March 31, 2020	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized Cost*	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	11,34,15,726	11,34,15,726	-	-	11,34,15,726	11,34,15,726
Non current Investment**	41,89,184	-	5,29,52,500	5,71,41,684	41,89,184	-	5,29,52,500	5,71,41,684
Non-current Other Financial Assets	-	-	81,79,884	81,79,884	-	-	81,79,884	81,79,884
Current investments	144,308,740	-	-	14,43,08,740	14,43,08,740	-	-	14,43,08,740
Loan	-	-	3,03,68,991	3,03,68,991	-	-	3,03,68,991	3,03,68,99
Other financial assets	-	-	1,13,65,016	1,13,65,016	-	-	1,13,65,016	1,13,65,016
Trade Receivables	-	-	3,75,52,530	3,75,52,530	-	0	3,75,52,530	3,75,52,530
	14,84,97,924	-	25,38,34,647	40,23,32,571	14,84,97,924	-	25,38,34,647	40,23,32,57
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	-	-	15,78,81,608	15,78,81,608	-	-	15,78,81,608	15,78,81,608
Other Non Current financial liabilities	-	-	4,32,000	4,32,000	-	-	4,32,000	4,32,000
Trade and other payables	-	-	97,15,559	97,15,559	-	-	97,15,559	97,15,55
Other financial liabilities	-	-	47,62,017	47,62,017	-	-	47,62,017	47,62,01
		-	17,27,91,184	17,27,91,184		-	17,27,91,184	17,27,91,184

<sup>\*</sup> The carrying amount of financial instruments carried at amortized cost is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes the Investment in Equity in Subsidiary and Other companies carried at amortized cost are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

	Carrying amount				Fair value			
March 31, 2019	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized Cost*	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	10,16,80,886	10,16,80,886			10,16,80,886	10,16,80,886
Non current Investment**	1,39,52,797	-	5,29,52,500	6,69,05,297	1,39,52,797	-	5,29,52,500	6,69,05,297
Non-current Other Financial Assets	-	-	76,80,484	76,80,484	-	-	76,80,484	76,80,484
Current investments	16,07,75,855	-	-	16,07,75,855	16,07,75,855	-	-	16,07,75,855
Loan	-	-	3,36,64,590	3,36,64,590	-	-	3,36,64,590	3,36,64,590
Other financial assets	-	-	1,24,09,885	1,24,09,885	-	-	1,24,09,885	1,24,09,885
Trade Receivables	-		5,25,51,240	5,25,51,240	-	-	5,25,51,240	5,25,51,240
	174,728,652	-	26,09,39,585	43,56,68,237	17,47,28,652	-	26,09,39,585	43,56,68,237
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	-	-	24,42,65,129	24,42,65,129	-	-	24,42,65,129	24,42,65,129
Other Non Current financial liabilities	-	-	7,50,000	7,50,000	-	-	7,50,000	7,50,000
Trade and other payables	-	-	55,50,767	55,50,767	-	-	55,50,767	55,50,767
Other financial liabilities	-	-	50,50,150	50,50,150	-	-	50,50,150	50,50,150
	-	-	25,56,16,046	25,56,16,046	-	-	25,56,16,046	25,56,16,046

<sup>\*</sup> The carrying amount of financial instruments carried at amortized cost are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes the Investment in Equity in Subsidiary and Other companies carried at amortized cost are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### B. Measurement of fair values

The Company uses the judgments and estimates in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are recognized and measured at fair value. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard. An explanation of each level is given below:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This includes
  mutual funds that have quoted price and are valued using the closing NAV.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices)
- o Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). This is the case for unlisted equity securities, preference shares borrowings, security deposits and other liabilities taken included in level 3.

#### C. Valuation Techniques

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values

- Fair value of the cash and shortterm deposits, current loans and advances and other current financial liabilities
  and other similar items approximate their carrying value largely due to short term maturities of these
  instruments.
- 2) The fair value of liquid mutual funds is based on quoted price whereas the quoted market price has been considered for valuing the Quoted Investments in Equity Shares.
- Long-term borrowings are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates, specific country risk factors and the risk characteristics of the financed project.

**Significant estimates:** the fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. The Company uses its judgment to select a method and makes suitable assumptions at the end of each reporting period.

#### Note-34: Financial Risk Management

#### A. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and cash equivalents that are derived directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary risk management focus is to minimize potential adverse effects of market risk on its financial performance. The Company's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. This note presents information about the risks associated with its financial instruments, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Company's management of capital.

Risk	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Credit Risk	Cash and Cash equivalents, trade receivables, financial asset measured at amortized cost	Ageing analysis/ Credit rating	Diversification of bank deposits, credit limits and other securities
Liquidity Risk	Borrowings and other liabilities	Periodic cash flows	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market Risk- foreign exchange	Future commercial transactions, recognized financial assets and liabilities not denominated in INR	Cash flow forecast sensitivity analysis	Regular watch and review by senior management and audit committee.
Market Risk- interest rate	Cash and Cash equivalents, Bank deposits and mutual funds	Cash flow forecast sensitivity analysis	Regular watch and review by senior management and audit committee.

### Credit Risk:

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, investments carried at amortized cost and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as including outstanding receivables

#### **Credit risk management:**

Receivables arise mainly out of sale of vehicles. However at present the company did not expose any credit risk..

#### Provision for expected credit loss:

The Company provides for expected credit risk loss for doubtful/ credit impaired assets, by lifetime expected credit losses (Simplified approach). At present there is no credit risk attached to those assets as such no provision has been made for any expected credit loss.

Carrying value of the assets which subjected to any credit loss are as under:-

	31st March 2020	31st March 2019
Investments	5,29,52,500	5,29,52,500
Trade Receivables	3,75,52,530	5,25,51,240

#### Significant estimates and judgments for Impairment of financial assets:

The impairment provisions for financial assets disclosed above are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Company uses judgment in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period

#### **Liquidity Risk:**

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, Company treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines. Management monitors forecasts of the Company's liquidity position (comprising the undrawn borrowing facilities) and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. This is generally carried out at local level in the operating companies of the Company in accordance with practice and limits set by the Company.

#### Market risk:

#### a) Foreign currency risk

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions. Foreign exchange risk in respect of foreign operation is considered to be insignificant. The Company also imports and risk is managed by regular follow up. Company has a policy which is implemented when foreign currency risk becomes significant. b)

#### b) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

The Company's main interest rate risk arises from bank deposits with change in interest rate exposes the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. Company policy is to maintain most of its deposits at fixed rate. Company manages the risk using guidelines from Department of public enterprises (DPE), diversification of bank deposits credit limits and other securities.

#### B. Capital management

The company being a private sector entity manages its capital through its own business strategy. The Company's objective when managing the capital is to:

- Safeguard their ability to continue as Going concern, so that they can continue to provide returns for Share holders and benefits for their Stakeholders and
- Maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

Consistent with others in the same industry, the Company monitors capital on the basis of gearing ratio calculated as Net Debt (Total Borrowings net of Cash and cash equivalents) divided by Total Equity's.

#### Capital Structure of the company is as follows:

	31st March 2020	1st April 2019
Equity Share capital	9,977,700	9,977,700
Other Equity's	51,33,14,254	50,21,29,440
Total	52,32,91,954	51,21,07,140
Short term debt	15,78,81,608	24,42,65,129
Ratio	3.32	2.09

### Note-35: Employee benefits

\*The Company has classified the various benefits provided to the employees as under:

- (a) Defined Contribution Schemes:-Contributions to Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Employee State Insurance are covered under Defined contribution plans and amountofRs. 28,16,096/-(PY: Rs.26,04,381/)contributed to those funds during the year have been recognized as expenses in the financial statements.
- b) Defined Benefit Schemes:-The Gratuity fund of employees is managed by Trustees by way of taking a policy in Life Insurance Corporation of India and the present value of the obligation is determined based on the actuarial valuation done by LIC. The Component of net benefit expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the year is given as under:-

	31.03.2020	31.03.2019
Present value of Past Service Benefit	76,90,307	62,53,766
Add: Current service cost	5,77,862	4,81,499
	88,46,031	67,35,265
Less: Fund value as on renewal date (net of settlements and inclusive of interest earned)	70,33,474	54,43,831
	18,12,557	12,91,434
Additional contribution for existing fund	6,56,833	8,09,935
Add: Current service cost	5,77,862	4,81,499
	12,34,695	12,91,434
Life coverage premium	37,544	32,833
Add: G S T @ 18%	6,758	5,910
Add: Interest -	-	
Total liability at the end of the year towards Gratuity	12,78,997	13,30,177
Total value of Service Gratuity including Life Coverage on Sum Assured	2,23,80,339	2,01,45,698
Actuarial Assumptions :		
Mortality Rate	LIC(2006-08) Ultimate	LIC(2006-08) Ultimate
Withdrawal Rate	1 % to 3% depending	1 % to 3% depending
	on age	on age
Discount Rate	7.5 % p.a	8 % p.a
Salary Escalation	7 %	7 %

### Note-36: Unrecognized Items

Contingent Liabilities not provided for the demand disputed in appeals in respect of various duties and others are as given below :

(INR in Lacs)

SI. No.	Particulars	As on 31.03.2020	As on 31.03.2019
1	Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, Circle -7, Kolkata. (SLP filed and admitted before Supreme Court of India) (1979-80)	6.37	6.37
	Total Amount	6.37	20.66

<sup>\*</sup>Amount of R.2.50 lacs deposited against demand

# Note-37: Other information

# 1) Related Party Disclosures

(a) List of Related Parties and type of relationship:-

Nar	ne of the Party	Nature of Relationship
1)	Where control exists:-	
	(a) Anjana Minerals Private Limited	Subsidiary Company
2)	Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	
	(a) Mr. Kishan N. Parikh	Managing Director
	(b) Mr. C. Thomas (ceased w.e.f. 14.12.2019)	Chief Financial Officer
	(c) Mrs. Shilpa Aggarwal	Company Secretary
3)	Relative of KMP	
	Mrs. Alpa K. Parikh, Ms. Priyanjali K.Parikh	
4)	Enterprises over which KMP having significant influence	
	(a) Kishan N.Parikh (HUF)	Common Directorship
	(b) Brisco Private Limited	-Do-
	(c) Pebco Industries Limited	-Do-
	(d) Anjana Minerals Private Limited	-Do-

# (b) Transactions with the Related parties made during the year:-

Nature of Transactions	Where Control Exists	Key Managerial Personnel	Relative of K M P	Enterprises where KMP having significant influence / control
Remuneration Paid*	-	49,26,211	-	-
	-	(49,79,077)	-	-
Rent paid**	-	10,08,000	6,53,880	4,32,000
	-	(9,14,040)	(3,08,280)	(4,42,152)
Rent Received	-	-	-	6,12,000 (6,12,000)
Loan Taken	-	(3,50,00,000)	(50,00,000)	1,04,00,000 (5,51,00,000)
Loan Repaid	-	49,97,866 (3,00,00,000)	- (1,00,00,000)	1,90,00,000 (5,60,73,178)
Interest Paid during the year	-	2,00,462 (17,51,747)	6,01,644 (9,76.439)	15,58,160 (19,54,777)
Dividend paid during the year	-	2,20,140 (2,20,140)	1,16,142 (1,10,622)	1,90,326 (1,90,326)
Sitting fee paid	-		35,000 (32,500)	-
Year end balances :			-	
Amount Payable	-	_	50,00,000	1,65,00,000
		(49,97,866)	(50,00,000)	(2,51,00,000)
Amount receivable	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Includes HRA, PF and Bonus, etc.

Previous year figures are shown in brackets.

# 2) Earnings Per Share

	2019-2020	2018-2019
Net Profit after Tax	1,12,23,742	3,57,29,207
Nos. of Equity Shares	9,97,770	9,97,770
Face value of Equity Shares	10	10
Basic & Diluted Earnings per Share	11.25	35.80

<sup>\*\*</sup>Rent is exclusive of GST

(Amount in INR)

# 3) Assets pledged as Security

The carrying amounts of the assets pledged as security for current and non-current borrowings are as under:-

# (Amount in INR)

			(Amount in livit)
Particulars	Note	As at 31st March 2020	As at 31st March 2019
Current			
Primary Security (First charge on Raw Material, SIP, Finished goods, stock in transit, Stores and spares, Finished goods, and all other current assets, and receivables both present and future.	6,7,8, 10,11, 12, 13,	46,45,51,387	62,87,10,876
Collateral Security	-	-	
Total current assets pledged as security		46,45,51,387	62,87,10,876
Non-Current*			
Primary Security			
Collateral Security (First charge on all present and future fixed assets of the company by way of: Equitable Mortgage of workshop (Adland and building, hypothecation of plant and machinery and fixed deposit of INR 0.26 Crores and 0.40 Crores)	3 ityapur)	225,772,026	182,981,058
Total Non-current assets pledged as security		22,57,72,026	18,29,81,058
Total Assets pledged as security		69,03,23,413	81,16,91,934

<sup>\*</sup> Amount refers to Net carrying value

# 9) Segment Reporting

SI. No.	PARTICULARS	Year	ended
		31-Mar-20	31-Mar-19
1	Segment Revenue		
	Automobile	1,34,65,85,698	1,60,05,97,998
	Investment	95,13,896	95,36,485
	Others	-	56,46,894
	Total (a)	1,35,60,99,595	1,61,57,81,377
	Unallocable revenue (b)	-	-
	Total (a + b)	1,35,60,99,595	1,61,57,81,377

### 9) Segment Reporting (Contd.)

SI. No.	PARTICULARS	Year ended	
		31-Mar-20	31-Mar 19
2	Segment Results (Profit before tax and interest)		
	Automobile	2,89,33,807	5,02,81,674
	Investment	78,709	48,96,817
	Others	(9,02,337)	23,38,600
	Other unallocable expenses (net of unallocable income)		
	Total	2,81,10,179	5,75,17,091
	Interest & other charge	1,71,69,624	1,14,22,843
	Total Profit before tax	1,09,40,555	4,60,94,246
3	Segment Assets		
	Automobile	47,61,80,984	51,37,34,373
	Investment	26,76,39,526	33,15,54,375
	Others	1,09,44,087	1,05,33,519
	Total	75,47,64,597	85,58,22,267
4	Segment Liabilities		
	Automobile	18,54,32,028	29,22,87,097
	Investment	2,43,17,234	2,60,97,096
	Others	62,944	1,31,920
	Total	20,98,12,206	31,85,16,113

#### Notes:

- i. The Company has disclosed Business segment as the primary segment. Segments have been identified taking into account the nature of the business, the differing risks and returns, the organisational structure and internal reporting system. The Company's operations predominantly relates to trading and servicing of automobile items i.e. vehicles and related spares, and investment activities. Other business segment includes leasing, rents and miscellaneous activities, which do not contribute significantly in the context of total revenue.
- ii. The Group cater mainly to the needs of the domestic market. There is no export; as such there are no reportable geographical segments.
- iii. Segment Revenue, Segment Results, Segment Assets and Segment Liabilities include the respective amounts identifiable to each of the Segments.
- 5) Previous period's figures have been restated as per Ind AS and regrouped and rearranged wherever considered necessary.

Note - 1 and 2 represents Corporate information and Significant Accounting Policies respectively, Note- 3 to 22 form part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2020 and Note-23 to 32 form part of Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended on that date. Note-33 to 37 represents additional information to the Financial Statements.

Signature to Note 1 to 37.

As per our report annexed For Chetan & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 321151E

PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED

For and on behalf of the Board of

Kishan N Parikh
(Malaya Ray Choudhuri)
Chairman and Managing Director
Partner
DIN:00453209
Din:00361647
Membership No. 053201

Place: Kolkata S. M. Ghosh Company Secretary

Dated: 29th June, 2020 Chief Financial Officer M.No.-A32344

#### To the Members of

#### M/s. Pebco Motors Limited

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **Pebco Motors Limited ("the Holding Company")** and its one subsidiary company(Holding company and its subsidiary company together hereinafter referred to as **"the Group"**), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020 and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date, and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as **"the Consolidated Financial Statements"**).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2020, and its consolidated profit (including Other Comprehensive Income), consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by other auditors in terms of their report referred to in "Other Matters" Paragraph below, are sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

SI. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
	Modified Audit Procedures carried out in light of COVID-19 outbreak:  Due to COVID-19 pandemic, Nation-wide lockdown and travel restrictions imposed by Central / State Government / Local Authorities during the period of our audit wherever physical access was not possible, audit could not be conducted by visiting the Units/Regional Sales offices. As we could not gather audit evidence in person/ physically/ through discussions and personal interactions with the officials at the Units/Regional Sales offices, we have identified such modified audit procedures as a Key Audit Matter. Accordingly, our audit procedures were modified to carry out the audit remotely.	Due to the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic that caused nationwide lockdown and other travel restrictions imposed by the Central and State Governments/local administration during the period of our audit, we could not travel to the Units/Regional Sales offices and carry out the audit processes physically at the respective Units/Regional Sales offices. Wherever physical access was not possible, necessary records/ reports/documents/ certificates were made available to us by the management of the

SI. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
		respective Units/ Regional Sales offices through E-Mail and to the extent generated from the system. To this extent, the audit process was carried out on the basis of such documents, reports and records made available to us on which were relied upon as audit evidence for conducting the audit and reporting for the current period.
		Accordingly, we modified our audit procedures as follows:
		<ul> <li>a) Conducted verification of necessary records/ documents/Trial Balances and other relevant application software electronically through remote access/emails in respect of Units/Regional Sales offices wherever physical access was not possible.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>b) Carried out verification of scanned copies of the documents, deeds, certificates and the related records made available to us through emails and remote access over secure network of the company.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>c) Making enquiries and gathering necessary audit evidence through telephonic communication and e-mails.</li> </ul>

#### Management Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act") with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of the preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in

### **Consolidated Auditors' Report**

the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group is also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible
  for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in
  place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the companies within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of the companies included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the Independent auditors. For the other companies included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the

### **Consolidated Auditors' Report**

Consolidated Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of Holding Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Other Matters**

We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary company included in the consolidated quarterly financial results and consolidated year to date financial results, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 8.53 Lakh as at 31st March 2020 and cash inflows of Rs. 0.55 Lakh for the year ended on that date as considered in the consolidated financial statements of the Holding company. These financial statements and other financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Holding company's management, and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, so far as it related to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary company and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the subsidiary company, is based solely on the reports of other auditors.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- The Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable to the consolidated financial statements as referred in Proviso to Para 2 of the said Order.
- 2) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that :
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to the preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and reports of the other auditors.
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors of the Holding company as on 31st March 2020 and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding company and the report of the other auditors incase of one subsidiary company, none of the Directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2020 from being appointed as Director under the sub-section (2) of Section164 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure-A";
- With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on its consolidated financial position of the Group.-[Refer Note No.36 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements];
  - ii. The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
  - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding company and its subsidiary company.

For: **CHETAN & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 321151E

Malaya Ray Chaudhuri
Partner
Membership No. 053201
UDIN:20053201AAAAAJ8981

Place: Kolkata

Dated: 29th June, 2020

#### ANNEXURE 'A' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Group as of and for the year ended March 31, 2020, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Pebco Motors Limited (hereinafter referred as "the Holding company") as of March 31, 2020 and considered the report of auditor of the subsidiary company as of that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company and subsidiary company are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Group considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and audit evidence obtain by the Other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the "Other Matters" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Group's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# **Consolidated Auditors' Report**

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

According to the information and explanations given to us, and based on our audit, in our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, which is a company incorporated in India, has generally maintained, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were generally operating effectively as of 31st March, 2020 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the "Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting, is so far as it relates to the one subsidiary company, is based on the corresponding report of the auditors of such company, a company incorporated in India.

For: **CHETAN & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 321151E

Place: Kolkata Partner
Dated: 29th June, 2020 Membership No. 053201
UDIN:20053201AAAAAJ8981

# **Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2020**

(Amount in INR)

ASSETS   Non-Current Assets   (a)   Property, Plant & Equipments   3   219,172,026   181,523,153   (b) Capital Work in Progress   4   1,685,397   21,463,434   (c) Intangible Assets   5   28,865,806   28,930,224   (d) Investment Property   - 28,865,806   28,930,224   (d) Investments   6   26,889,184   36,652,797   (d) Other Financial Assets   8   8,179,884   7,680,484   (f) Deferred Tax Assets (net)   - 284,792,297   (d) Other Non-current assets   9   - 276,250,992   (d) Other Non-current Assets   (d) Investments   10   125,995,303   182,981,058   (d) Investments   (d) Investments   (e) Investments   (f) Investments	Sr. No. Particulars	Notes	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
(a) Property, Plant & Equipments (b) Capital Work in Progress (c) Intangible Assets (d) Interestment Property (e) Financial Assets (ii) Loans (iii) Cloans (ivii) Other Financial Assets (d) Investment Property (ivii) Cloans (ivii) Other Financial Assets (d) Deferred Tax Assets (net) (e) Other Fone State (net) (f) Investments (ivii) Cloans (ivii) Cloans (ivii) Cloans (ivii) Cloans (iviii) Cloans (iviiii) Cloans (iviii) Cloan	ASSETS			
(b) Capital Work in Progress 4 1,885,397 21,483,434 (C) Intangible Assets 5 28,865,806 (I) Intended Assets 6 1 28,885,806 (I) Investment Property (e) Financial Assets (I) Investment Property (e) Financial Assets (II) Loans 7 2 26,889,184 (II) Loans 7 2 26,889,184 (II) Loans 7 2 28,4792,297 (III) Cher Financial Assets 8 8,179,884 7,680,484 (II) Deferred Tax Assets (net) (II) Cher Financial Assets 8 8,179,884 7,680,484 (II) Deferred Tax Assets (Intended Assets (II) Intended Assets (III) Intended Assets (IIII) Intended Assets (III) Intended Assets (IIII) Inten	Non-Current Assets			
(b) Capital Work in Progress		3	219,172,026	181,523,153
(ii) Investment Property (e) Financial Assets (i) Investments (ii) Other Financial Assets (iii) Other Financial Assets (iii) Other Financial Assets (iv) Investments (iv) Other Financial Assets (iv)		4	1,685,397	21,463,434
(e) Financial Assets (j) Investments (ii) Loans (iii) Cher Financial Assets (f) Deferred Tax Assets (net) (g) Other Non-current assets (a) Investments (b) Financial Assets (a) Inventories (b) Financial Assets (a) Inventories (b) Financial Assets (ii) Irade Receivables (iii) Trade Receivables (iv) Loans (v) Other Financial Assets (c) Current Tax Assets (Net) (iv) Loans (v) Other Financial Assets (d) Other Current Assets (e) UTY AND LIABILITIES Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Foroxings (ii) Borrowings (iii) Borrowings (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iv) Loans (		5	28,865,806	28,930,224
(i) Investments 6 26,889,184 36,652,797 (ii) Cherr Financial Assets 8 8,179,884 7,680,484 (f) Deferred Tax Assets (net) 9 2 284,792,297 (g) Other Non-Current Assets (A) 284,792,297 (a) Investments 9 9 2 276,250,092 (b) Financial Assets (A) 284,792,297 (b) Investments (c) Investments (d) Investments (e) Investments (e) Investments (f) Investments (f			-	-
(ii) Coans (iii) Other Financial Assets (iii) Other Financial Assets (f) Deferred Tax Assets (net) (g) Other Non-current assets 9 284,792,297  7,680,484  7,680,484  7,680,484  7,680,484  7,680,484  7,680,484  7,680,484  7,680,484  7,680,484  7,680,484  10 Deferred Tax Assets (net) (g) Other Non-current assets 9 284,792,297  276,250,092  276,				
Citil   Other Financial Assets (net)	· · ·		26,889,184	36,652,797
(f) Deferred Tax Assets (net) (g) Other Non-current assets 70tal Non-Current Assets (a) Inventories (a) Inventories (b) Financial Assets (i) Investments (ii) Trade Receivables (iii) Cash & Cash equivalents (iv) Loans (v) Other Financial Assets (b) Other Financial Assets (c) Current Tax Assets (Net) (d) Other Current Assets (e) Other Financial Assets (f) Other Financial Assets (het) (iii) Cash & Cash equivalents (iv) Loans (iv) Loans (iv) Loans (iv) Loans (iv) Loans (iv) Loans (iv) Cash & Cash equivalents (iv) Loans (iv) Courrent Lassets (iv) Loans (iv) Courrent Lassets (iv) Courrent Liabilities (iv) Loans (iv) Courrent Liabilities (iv) Courrent Liabili				
Cight Cher Non-current assets   9   284,792,297   776,250,092   776,25		8	8,179,884	7,680,484
Total Non-Current Assets (A)		•	-	-
Current Assets   (a) Inventories   (b) Financial Assets   (ii) Investments   6   145,335,971   161,803,086   (ii) Trade Receivables   11   37,552,530   52,551,240   (iii) Cash & Cash equivalents   12   113,498,315   101,708,614   (iv) Loans   7   30,386,991   33,664,590   (v) Other Financial Assets   8   11,365,016   12,409,8891   (v) Other Financial Assets   13   2,445,081   10,061,581   (d) Other Current Assets (Net)   3,742,913   2,764,939   (d) Other Current Assets (B)   469,404,120   10,061,581   (d) Other Equity   15   512,431,945   557,944,933   (d) Other Equity   (a) Equity Share Capital   14   9,977,700   9,977,700   9,977,700   (b) Other Equity   15   512,431,945   501,474,439   501,	(0)	9		070 050 000
(a) Inventories (b) Financial Assets (c) Financial Assets (d) Investments (e) Financial Assets (f) Investments (f) Investment Investment (f) Investments (f) I	. ,		284,792,297	276,250,092
(b) Financial Assets (i) Investments (i) Irrade Receivables (ii) Trade Receivables (iii) Cash & Cash equivalents (iv) Loans (iv) Cother Financial Assets (b) Other Financial Assets (c) Current Tax Assets (Net) (d) Other Current Assets (e) Current Assets (f) Other Current Assets (f) Other Current Assets (g) Other Current Assets (g) Other Current Assets (het) (a) Equity And LIABILITIES Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity (c) Equity (a) Equity (b) (b) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Chernon-Current Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Non-Current Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Chernon-Current Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Gorrowings (iii) Chernon-Current Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Chernon-Current Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Gorrowings (iiii) Gorrowings (iii) Gorrowings (iii) Gorrowings (iii) Gorrowings (iiii) Gorrowings (iiii) Gorrowings (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii		10	125 005 202	102 001 050
(i) Investments (ii) Trade Receivables (iii) Trade Receivables (iii) Cash & Cash equivalents (iv) Loans (iv) Loans (v) Other Financial Assets (c) Current Tax Assets (Net) (d) Other Current Assets (d) Other Current Assets (e) Current Assets (f) Other Current Assets (g) Other Equity (g) Other Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity (c) Epinancial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Non-Current Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (ii) Other Non-Current Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other Non-Current Liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv) Other Financial Liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv) Other Financial Liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv) Other Financial Liabilities (iv) Other Financial Liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv) Other Financial Liabilities (iv) Other Fina	` '	10	125,095,303	102,901,000
(ii) Trade Receivables		6	145 335 071	161 803 086
(iii) Cash & Cash equivalents         12         113,498,315         101,708,614           (iv) Loans         7         30,368,991         33,664,590           (v) Other Financial Assets         8         11,365,016         12,409,885           (c) Current Tax Assets (Net)         3,742,913         2,764,939           (d) Other Current Assets         13         2,445,081         10,061,581           Total Current Assets (B)         469,404,120         557,944,993           Total Assets (A+B)         754,196,417         557,944,993           EQUITY AND LIABILITIES         8         34,195,085           Equity         15         512,431,945         501,474,439           Total Equity (A)         522,409,645         511,452,139           Liabilities         50,000         50,474,439         511,452,139           Non-Current Liabilities         18         432,000         750,000           (b) Provisions         19         -         -           (i) Borrowings         16         21,959,566         27,185,224           (d) Other Non-Current Liabilities (net)         20         21,959,566         27,935,224           (d) Other Non-Current Liabilities (B)         22,391,566         27,935,224           (ii) Borrowings </td <td>· · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 1</td>	· · ·			1 1
(iv) Loans (v) Other Financial Assets (8) 13,366,500 12,409,885 (C) Current Tax Assets (Net) 3,742,913 2,764,939 (d) Other Current Assets (B) 2,445,081 469,404,120 754,196,417 754,196,41				' '
(v) Other Financial Assets (c) Current Tax Assets (Net) (d) Other Current Assets (1) 3,742,913 2,7445,081 2,445,081 3,742,913 2,7445,081 469,404,120 5754,196,417  EQUITY AND LIBILITIES Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity (c) Other Equity (d) Other Equity (e) Equity (A) Liabilities Non-Current Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Deferred Tax Liabilities (ii) Other Non-Current Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Non-Current Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Non-Current Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Non-Current Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Current Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Current Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iiii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Fina	1. 1 .			
(c) Current Tax Assets (Net) (d) Other Current Assets (d) Other Current Assets (d) Other Current Assets (d) Other Current Assets (d) Other Sequity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity (a) Equity (A) Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (d) Other Non-Current Liabilities (d) Other Non-Current Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other Liabilities (iii) Borrowings (iv) Other Mon-Current Liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv) Borrowings (iv) Other Financial Liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv) Borrowings (iv) Other Financial Liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv) Other Financial Liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv)	( )			' '
Cold   Other Current Assets   13				' '
Total Current Assets (B)		13		
Total Assets (A+B)	Total Current Assets (B)			
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity (a) Equity Share Capital 14 9,977,700 (b) Other Equity (A) 5512,431,945 Total Equity (A) 522,409,645  Liabilities Non-Current Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings 16				
Equity   Capital   14   9,977,700   9,977,700   501,474,439   501,474,474,474   501,474,474   501,474,474   501,474,474   501,474,474   501,474,474   501,474,474   501,474,474   501,474,474   501,	FOUITY AND LIABILITIES			
(a) Equity Share Capital       14       9,977,700       9,977,700         (b) Other Equity       15       512,431,945       501,474,439         Total Equity (A)       522,409,645       511,452,139         Liabilities       8       522,409,645       511,452,139         Non-Current Liabilities       16       -       -         (i) Borrowings       16       -       -         (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (net)       20       21,959,566       27,185,224         (d) Other Non-Current Liabilities (net)       21       -       -         Total Non-Current Liabilities (B)       21       -       -       -         Current Liabilities       16       157,881,608       244,265,129       27,935,224         (i) Borrowings       16       157,881,608       244,265,129       27,935,224         Current Liabilities       17       9,715,559       5,567,727       5,567,727       5,065,150         (b) Other Current Liabilities       18       4,777,017       5,065,150       35,904,979         (c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       -       -       294,807,722       834,195,085         Total E				
(b) Other Equity Total Equity (A) Liabilities Non-Current Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (ii) Provisions (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (d) Other Non-Current Liabilities (e) Equity (A)  Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iiii) Other Financial Liabilities (iiii) Other Non-Current Liabilities (iv) Equity (A)  Liabilities (Iv) Equity (		14	9,977,700	9,977,700
Total Equity (A)         522,409,645           Liabilities         5000000000000000000000000000000000000		15		1 1
Non-Current Liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities       16       -	Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings       16       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -	Non-Current Liabilities			
(ii) Other Financial Liabilities       18       432,000       750,000         (b) Provisions       19       -       -         (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)       20       21,959,566       27,185,224         (d) Other Non-Current Liabilities       21       -       -         Total Non-Current Liabilities (B)       22,391,566       27,935,224         Current Liabilities       8       22,391,566       27,935,224         (i) Borrowings       16       157,881,608       244,265,129         (ii) Trade payables       17       9,715,559       5,567,727         (iii) Other Financial Liabilities       18       4,777,017       5,065,150         (b) Other Current Liabilities       22       33,407,609       35,904,979         (c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       -         Total Current Liabilities (C)       209,395,206       294,807,722         Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)       754,196,417       834,195,085	(a) Financial Liabilities			
(b) Provisions       19       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -	(i) Borrowings	16	-	-
(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (net)       20       21,959,566       27,185,224         (d) Other Non-Current Liabilities       21       -       -         Total Non-Current Liabilities (B)       22,391,566       27,935,224         Current Liabilities       22,391,566       27,935,224         (i) Borrowings       16       157,881,608       244,265,129         (ii) Trade payables       17       9,715,559       5,567,727         (iii) Other Financial Liabilities       18       4,777,017       5,065,150         (b) Other Current Liabilities       22       33,407,609       35,904,979         (c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       -         Total Current Liabilities (C)       209,395,206       294,807,722         Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)       754,196,417       834,195,085	( )		432,000	750,000
(d) Other Non-Current Liabilities       21			-	-
Total Non-Current Liabilities (B)         22,391,566         27,935,224           Current Liabilities         22,391,566         27,935,224           (a) Financial Liabilities         16         157,881,608         244,265,129           (ii) Trade payables         17         9,715,559         5,567,727           (iii) Other Financial Liabilities         18         4,777,017         5,065,150           (b) Other Current Liabilities         22         33,407,609         35,904,979           (c) Provisions         19         3,613,413         4,004,737           (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)         -         -           Total Current Liabilities (C)         209,395,206         294,807,722           Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)         754,196,417         834,195,085	( )		21,959,566	27,185,224
Current Liabilities         (a) Financial Liabilities       16       157,881,608       244,265,129         (ii) Trade payables       17       9,715,559       5,567,727         (iii) Other Financial Liabilities       18       4,777,017       5,065,150         (b) Other Current Liabilities       22       33,407,609       35,904,979         (c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       -         Total Current Liabilities (C)       209,395,206       294,807,722         Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)       754,196,417       834,195,085		21	-	-
(a) Financial Liabilities       (i) Borrowings       16       157,881,608       244,265,129         (ii) Trade payables       17       9,715,559       5,567,727         (iii) Other Financial Liabilities       18       4,777,017       5,065,150         (b) Other Current Liabilities       22       33,407,609       35,904,979         (c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       -         Total Current Liabilities (C)       209,395,206       294,807,722         Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)       754,196,417       834,195,085	` ,		22,391,566	27,935,224
(i) Borrowings       16       157,881,608       244,265,129         (ii) Trade payables       17       9,715,559       5,567,727         (iii) Other Financial Liabilities       18       4,777,017       5,065,150         (b) Other Current Liabilities       22       33,407,609       35,904,979         (c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       -         Total Current Liabilities (C)       209,395,206       294,807,722         Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)       754,196,417       834,195,085				
(ii) Trade payables       17       9,715,559       5,567,727         (iii) Other Financial Liabilities       18       4,777,017       5,065,150         (b) Other Current Liabilities       22       33,407,609       35,904,979         (c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       -         Total Current Liabilities (C)       209,395,206       294,807,722         Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)       754,196,417       834,195,085	` '	4.0	457 004 000	044 005 400
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities       18       4,777,017       5,065,150         (b) Other Current Liabilities       22       33,407,609       35,904,979         (c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       -       293,395,206       294,807,722         Total Current Liabilities (C)       754,196,417       834,195,085         Corporate Information       1	•			' '
(b) Other Current Liabilities       22       33,407,609       35,904,979         (c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       209,395,206       294,807,722         Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)       754,196,417       834,195,085         Corporate Information       1				
(c) Provisions       19       3,613,413       4,004,737         (d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       209,395,206       294,807,722         Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)       754,196,417       834,195,085         Corporate Information       1				
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)       -       -       209,395,206       294,807,722         Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)       754,196,417       834,195,085         Corporate Information       1				1 1
Total Current Liabilities (C)         209,395,206         294,807,722           Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)         754,196,417         834,195,085           Corporate Information         1		15	3,013,413	7,004,737
Total Equity and Liabilities (A+B+C)  Corporate Information  754,196,417  834,195,085			209 395 206	294 807 722
Corporate Information 1				
		1	, 100, 417	
Significant Accountilly Fulicity	Significant Accounting Policies	2		
Additional informations 33-37				

The Accompanying Notes form an integral part of Financial Statements.

As per our report annexed For Chetan & Co. Chatrtered Accountants FR No. 321151E

For and on behalf of the Board of PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED

Malay Ray Chaudhuri

Partner

Membership No.: 053201

Place : Kolkata Date : June 29, 2020

S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer

Kishan N. Parikh

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00453209

Alpa K. Parikh Director DIN: 00361647

Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary M. No. A32344

# Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31st March 2020

Sr. No	o. Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Reve	enue from Operations	23		
	(Net of other levies but including excise duty)		1,199,195,141	1,456,147,173
,	Operating Revenue		141,069,923	138,900,851
	Revenue from Operations (A+B)		1,340,265,064	1,595,048,024
.,	Other Income	24	15,964,531	20,804,400
` '	Total Income (I+II)	24	1,356,229,595	1,615,852,424
	Expenses		1,330,223,333	1,013,032,424
	Materials Consumed	25	_	_
	ases of Stock-in-Trade	26	1,091,818,446	1,477,838,050
	es in inventories of finished goods/ work in	27	57,885,755	-85,609,748
progres	ss and Stock in trade	21	37,003,733	-05,009,740
Excise	•	00	50,000,044	45.000.075
	yee Benefits Expense	28	50,663,214	45,869,075
	e Costs	29	34,925,595	16,772,089
-	ciation/Amortization/ Impairment expense		14,300,704	12,870,923
	Expenses	30	95,623,505	102,055,852
	xpenses (IV)		1,345,217,219	1,569,796,241
٠,,	Profit before exceptional items and Tax (III-IV)		11,012,376	46,056,183
(VI)	Exceptional Items		<u> </u>	<u>-</u> _
	Profit before Tax (V-VI) Tax expense	31	<b>11,012,376</b> 15,943	<b>46,056,183</b> 10,365,039
(IX)	Profit for the period from continuing operations (VII-VIII)		10,996,433	35,691,144
	Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operations		_	_
` '	Tax expense of discontinued operations		_	_
, ,	Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operations (after Tax) (X-XI)		_	
` '	Profit for the Period (IX+XII)		10,996,433	35,691,144
	nprehensive Income	32		
	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		_	_
	Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or I	oss	-	-
B (i)	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
(ii)	Income tax relating to items that will bereclassified to profit or loss			
(XIV)	Total Other Comprehensive Income		-	
	Total Comprehensive Income for the year (XIII+XIV) (Comprising Profit/(Loss) and Other Comprehensive Income for the year)	g	10,996,433	35,691,144
(XVI)	Earnings per equity share			
	(for continuing operation):			
	(1) Basic		11	36
	(2) Diluted		11	36
(XVII)	Earnings per equity share (for discontinued operation):			
	(1) Basic		-	-
	(2) Diluted		-	-
	Earnings per equity share (for both discontinued & continuing	operation):		
	(1) Basic		11	36
	(2) Diluted		11	36
	note 38 (5) for calculation of EPS	4		
	rate Information cant Accounting Policies	1 2		
U	cant Accounting Policies anal informations			
Adultio	ilai iliiUiliaiiUil5	33-37		

The Accompanying Notes form an integral part of Financial Statements.

As per our report annexed For Chetan & Co. **Chatrtered Accountants** FR No. 321151E

Malay Ray Chaudhuri

Partner

Membership No.: 053201

Place: Kolkata Date: June 29, 2020 For and on behalf of the Board of PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED

Kishan N. Parikh Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00453209

S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer

Alpa K. Parikh Director DIN: 00361647

Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary M. No. A32344

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020 CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Indirect Method)

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
(A) CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES :		
Profit Before Tax	11,012,376	46,056,183
Adjustment for :		
Depreciation / Impairment of fixed assets	14,300,704	12,870,923
Interest pertaining to Investing Activities	17,169,624	23,831,214
Finance cost related to financing activity	-	
Fair value change (net)	17,755,971	(7,130,172)
Interest / Dividend from Investments	(9,113,000)	(8,710,026)
Income on sale of investments	(152,567)	-
Profit/loss on sale of fixed assets	(520,145)	(1,749,355)
Povisions made & write off	-	
Provision/Liability write back	(127,250)	(1,119,353)
Operating Profit before Current/Non Current Assets and Liabilities	50,325,713	64,049,414
Adjustment for :		
Trade Receivable	14,998,710	(8,709,303)
Inventories	57,885,755	(85,609,748)
Current/Non current/Loans, Other financial assets and other assets	16,738,096	(12,994,752)
Short/Long Term Liablities and Provisions	(90,883,794)	96,908,682
Cash Generated from Operation	49,064,480	53,644,293
Income Tax Paid/Refund	(6,258,502)	(6,778,055)
Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)	42,805,978	46,866,238
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
(Purchase)/ Sale of Fixed Assets	(31,586,977)	(60,177,986)
Investment in Bank Deposits	6,527,761	5,745,701
Interest / Dividend from Investments	2,585,239	2,964,325
Investment in Mutual Fund Investment	26,383,295	9,536,701
Fair value change (net)	(17,755,971)	7,059,125
Net Cash from Investing Activities (B)	(13,846,654)	(34,872,134)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Repayment of Long Term Borrowings	-	(1,650,000)
Interest & Finance cost pertaining to Financing Activities	(17,169,624)	(23,831,214)
Net Cash used in Financing Activities (C)	(17,169,624)	(25,481,214)
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash & Bank Balances (A+B+C)	11,789,702	(13,487,109)
Cash & Cash equivalent (opening balance)	101,708,614	115,195,723
Cash & Cash equivalent (closing balance)	113,498,315	101,708,614
(All figures in bracket represent outflow)		

Refer Note 12 for components of cash and cash equivalents.

As per our report annexed For Chetan & Co. Chatrtered Accountants FR No. 321151E

Malay Ray Chaudhuri Partner

Membership No.: 053201 Kolkata, 29th June, 2020 For and on behalf of the Board of PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED

Kishan N. Parikh Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00453209

> S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer

Alpa K. Parikh Director DIN: 00361647

Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary M. No. A32344

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2020

#### A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(Amount in INR)

Particulars	Balance as at 01.04.2017	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at 31.03.2018	Balance as at 01.04.2018	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at 31.03.2019
9,97,770 Equity Shares of INR 10/-each (9,97,770 Equity Shares of INR 10/-each )	9,977,700	-	9,977,700	9,977,700	-	9,977,700

#### **B. OTHER EQUITY**

(Amount in INR)

	Capital Reserve	Capital Redemption reserve	General Reserve	Security Premium Account	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at 01.04.2018	52,558,000	2,458,000	270,081,600	1,686,000	138,797,704	465,581,304
Changes in Accounting policy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 01.04.2018	52,558,000	2,458,000	270,081,600	1,686,000	138,797,704	465,581,304
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	35,691,144	35,691,144
Transfer from other Reserve/Retained earnings	-	-	70,00,000	-	-	70,00,000
Tax Adjustment of earlier years	-	-	-	-	1,606,500	1,606,500
Appropriations						
Proposed Dividend					(1,197,324)	(1,197,324)
Corporate Dividend tax	-	-	-	-	(207,185)	(207,185)
Transfer to/from General Reserve	-	-	-	-	(70,000,000)	(70,000,000)
Balance as at 31.03.2019	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,081,600	1,686,000	104,690,839	501,474,439
Balance as at 01.04.2019	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,081,600	1,686,000	104,690,839	501,474,439
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	-	-	-	10,996,433	10,996,433
Transfer from Other Reserve/Retained earnings			-	-		
Buyback of equity shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax Adjustment of earlier years					(38,928)	(38,928)
<u>Appropriations</u>						-
Proposed Dividend					-	-
Corporate Dividend tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to/from General Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31.03.2020	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,081,600	1,686,000	115,648,345	512,431,945

As per our report annexed

For Chetan & Co.
Chartered Accountants
FR No. 321151E
(Malaya Ray Choudhuri)

Partner

Membership No.: 053201

Place : Kolkata

Dated: 29th June, 2020

For and on behalf of the Board of Pebco Motors Limited

Kishan N. Parikh Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00453209

S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer Alpa K. Parikh
Director

DIN: 00361647
Shilpa Aggarwal

Company Secretary
Membership No. A32344

#### **Note-1: CORPORATE INFORMATION**

PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED (hereinafter referred as "the Company") is a public limited company incorporated in India with its registered office at Kolkata, in the state of west Bengal. The Company is the oldest dealer of Maruti Suzuki India Limited in Jharkhand and has ISO9001:2008 standards certification. At present the Company is primarily dealing with Prestigious Dealership of Maruti Suzuki India Ltd, and Sale of Maruti True Value Cars.

The Consolidated Financial Statements relates to the Holding Company and its 82.42% holding Subsidiary company namely Anjana Minerals Private Limited incorporated in India. (Hereinafter together referred to as "the Group")

#### **Note-2: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

For all the periods up to and including the year ended 31st March 2020, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with the Accounting Standards(AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act,2013 read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2014 and in accordance with the companies (Accounting standards) Rules, 2006.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under the Going concern basis under historical cost convention, except for

- Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policies on financial instruments in para.2.14)
- Defined Benefit Plans- plan assets measured at fair value
- Inventories at Cost or Net Realizable value, whichever is lower (refer accounting policies on Valuation of Inventory in para.2.12)

#### 2.2 Basis of consolidation

#### 2.2.1 Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Holding Company has control. The Company controls an entity when the Company is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Company. They are deconsolidated from the date when control ceases. The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the Company. The Company combines the financial statements of the parent and its subsidiaries line by line adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, cash flows, income and expenses. Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealized gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Un-realized losses between group companies are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. All the companies within the Group normally use accounting policies as adopted by the Holding company for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. In case of significant deviations of a particular constituent company within the Group, appropriate adjustments are made to the financial statement of such constituent company to ensure conformity with the Group consolidated accounting policies.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated statement of profit and loss, consolidated statement of changes in equity and balance sheet respectively.

#### 2.3 Classification of assets and liabilities into current and non-current

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current by the Company when :

- it expects to realize the asset, or intends to sell or consume it, in its normal operating cycle;
- it holds the asset primarily for the purpose of trading;
- it expects to realize the asset within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- the asset is cash or a cash equivalent (as defined in Ind AS 7) unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is treated as current by the Group when:

- it expects to settle the liability in its normal operating cycle;
- it holds the liability primarily for the purpose of trading;
- the liability is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- it does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

#### 2.4 Use of accounting estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements, in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, revenue and expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Any revision to the accounting estimates is recognised prospectively.

Information about critical judgements in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that have the most significant effect on the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are included in the following notes:

- a) Measurement of Defined Benefit Obligations-(Note-35 to the financial statements)
- b) Measurement and likelihood of the occurrence of provisions and contingencies-(Note-19 to the financial statements)
- c) Recognition of the Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities-(Note -20 to the financial statements)
- d) Key assumptions used in Fair Valuation Methods of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities-(Note-.34 to the financial statements)

## 2.5 Revenue Recognition

- **2.5.1 Revenue from the sale of goods**: Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when all thefollowing conditions have been satisfied:
  - a) The Company has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
  - b) The Company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated

with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;

- c) the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- d) it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company;
   and
- e) the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes, levies or duties collected on behalf of the government/other statutory bodies.

**Advances received from the customers** are reported as customer's deposits unless the above conditions for revenue recognition are met.

- 2.5.2 Interest:-income is recognized using the Effective Interest Method
- 2.5.3 Dividend:-Dividend income from investments is recognized when the rights to receive payment is established.
- 2.5.4 Other Claims:-Other claims (including interest on delayed realization from customers) areaccounted for, when there is certainty of realization and can be measured reliably.
- **2.5.5 Rendering of Services:**-When the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of services can be estimated reliably, revenue associated with the transaction is recognized when the related services are rendered.

#### 2.6 Leases

A finance lease is a lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset. Title may or may not eventually be transferred.

An operating lease is a lease other than a finance lease.

#### 2.6.1 Company as a lessee

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease

**2.6.1.1 Finance lease** - Finance leases are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized in accordance with the Group's general policy on the borrowing costs.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

- **2.6.1.2 Operating lease** Lease payments under an operating lease is recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless either :
  - another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit even if the payments to the Lessor are not on that basis; or
  - the payments to the Lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases. If payments to the Lessor vary because of factors other than general inflation, then this condition is not met.

#### 2.6.2 Group as a Lessor

**2.6.2.1 Operating leases** -Lease income from operating leases (excluding amounts for services such as insurance and maintenance) is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term, unless either:

- another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which use benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished, even if the payments to the Lessor are not on that basis; or
- the payments to the Lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases. If payments to the Lessor vary according to factors other than inflation, then this condition is not met.

Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the initial lease term on the same basis as lease income.

**2.6.2.2 Finance leases** - Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

#### 2.7 Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)

Land is carried at historical cost. Historical cost includes expenditure which are directly attributable to the acquisition of the land like, rehabilitation expenses, resettlement cost and compensation if any etc.

All other Property, Plant and Equipment are carried at its cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses under Cost Model. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises:

- its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates.
- any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.
- c) the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the Group incurs either when the item is acquired or as a consequence of having used the item during a particular period for purposes other than to produce inventories during that period.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item depreciated separately.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment, except freehold land, is provided as per cost model on straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Based on technical evaluation, the management believes that the useful lives considered best represents the period over which the management expects to use the asset. The estimated useful life of the assets is reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Depreciation on the assets added / disposed of during the year is provided on pro-rata basis with reference to the month of addition / disposal.

Property, Plant and Equipment which are not ready for intended use as at the date of balance sheet are disclosed as "Capital Work-In-Progress".

Transition to Ind AS:-The Group elected to continue with the carrying value as per cost model (for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind ASs (i.e. 01-04-2016), measured as per the previous GAAP.

#### 2.8 Intangible Assets

Tangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation (calculated on a straight-line basis over their useful lives) and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised. Instead, the related expenditure is recognised in the statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income in the period in which the expenditure is incurred. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over their useful economic lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

An intangible asset with an indefinite useful life is not amortized but is tested for impairment at each reporting date.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss

Cost of Software recognized as intangible asset, is amortised on straight line method over a period of legal right to use or three years, whichever is less; with a nil residual value.

#### 2.9 Investment Property

Property (land or a building or part of a building or both) held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for, use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or sale in the ordinary course of businesses are classified as investment property. Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Investment properties are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

#### 2.10 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are expensed as and when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets i.e. the assets that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use, in which case they are capitalised as part of the cost of those asset up to the date when the qualifying asset is ready for its intended use.

### 2.11 Investment in Subsidiary, Joint ventures and Associates

Investment in Equity i.e. investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture companies are carried at cost less accumulated provisions for diminution in value, if any. Where an indication of impairment losses exists, the carrying value of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investment in subsidiaries and joint ventures, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognised in the Statement of profit and Loss.

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates as recognised in the financial statements at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition. The Group has elected to continue with the carrying value for all of its investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates as recognised in its Indian GAAP financials as deemed cost at the transition date.

#### 2.12 Inventories

Inventories are measured and valued on the following basis:-

- Spare Parts and Accessories:-at cost computed on First In First Out (FIFO) basis
- b) Finished Goods at lower of the Cost or Net realizable value

#### 2.13 Impairment of Assets (other than financial assets)

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount and the impairment loss is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 2.14 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity

#### 2.14.1 Financial assets

#### 2.14.1 Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value, through profit or loss, plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### 2.14.2 Subsequent measurement

Financial assets are subsequently classified at measured cost:-

- Amortized Cost
- Fair value through Profit & Loss(FVTPL)
- Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

#### 2.14.2.1 Financial Assets at amortised cost

Financial Assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss.

#### 2.14.2.2 Financial Assets at FVTOCI

A Financial Assets are classified as at the FVTOCI whose objective is to hold these assets to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding and selling financial assets.

Financial Assets included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Group recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the P&L. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to P&L. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI financial asset is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

#### 2.14.2.3 Financial Assets at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for Financial Assets. Any financial assets, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a financial asset, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. Financial Assets included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

### 2.14.2.4 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents comprises of Balances with Bank and in hand as well as short-term and high liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

## 2.14.2.5 Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the balance sheet) when :

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement? and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### 2.14.2.7 Impairment of financial assets (other than fair value)

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- b) Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI
- c) Lease receivables under Ind AS 17
- d) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

- Trade receivables or contract revenue receivables; and
- All lease receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 17

The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

#### 2.14.3 Financial liabilities

#### 2.14.3.1 Initial recognition and measurement

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

#### 2.14.3.2 Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

#### 2.14.3.3 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

#### 2.14.3.4 Financial liabilities at amortised cost

After initial recognition, these are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings.

#### 2.14.3.5 Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability (or part of a financial liability) extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, shall be recognised in profit or loss

## 2.14.4 Reclassification of financial assets

The Group determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for

managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Group's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Group's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Group either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If Group reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Group does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

#### 2.14.5 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 2.15 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax

Current tax is the amount of income taxes payable (recoverable) in respect of the taxable profit (tax loss) for a period. Taxable profit differs from "profit before income tax" as reported in the statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary difference to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting year and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

## 2.16 Employee Benefits

### 2.16.1 Short-term Benefits

All short term employee benefits are recognized in the period in which they are incurred

### 2.16.2 Post-employment benefits and other long term employee benefits

#### 2.16.2.1 Defined contributions plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan for Provident fund and Pension under which the Group pays fixed contribution into fund constituted under an enactment of law and the Group will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

#### 2.16.2.2 Defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. Gratuity, leave encashment are defined benefit plans (with ceilings on benefits). The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return of their service in the current and prior periods. The benefit is discounted to determine its present value and reduced by the fair value of plan assets, if any. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian Government securities as at the reporting date that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Group's obligations and that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid.

The application of actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rate, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates etc. Due to the long term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to uncertainties. The calculation is performed at each balance sheet by an actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in to the benefit to the Group, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of the economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reduction in future contributions to the plan. An economic benefit is available to the Group if it is realisable during the life of the plan, or on settlement of plan liabilities.

Re-measurement of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gain and losses considering the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effects of the assets ceiling (if any, excluding interest) are recognised immediately in the other comprehensive income. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit and loss.

When the benefits of the plan are improved, the portion of the increased benefit relating to past service by employees is recognised as expense immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

#### 2.16.3 Other Employee benefits

Other employee benefits namely benefit on account of un availed leave have been accrue and provided for on actual basis as per the Group's policy as at the end of the each financial year.

#### 2.17 Foreign currencies

The Group's reported currency and the functional currency for all of its operations is in Indian Rupees (INR) being the principal currency of the economic environment in which it operates.

Transactions in foreign currencies are converted into the reported currency of the Group using the exchange rate prevailing at the transaction date. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies outstanding at the end of the reporting period are translated at the exchange rates prevailing as at the end of reporting period. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary assets and liabilities or on translating monetary assets and liabilities at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the period or in previous financial statements are recognised in statement of profit and loss in the period in which they arise.

Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currency are valued at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transactions.

#### 2.18 Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per shares is computed by dividing the profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per shares and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### 2.19 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

All provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future uncertain events not wholly within the control of the Group, are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

Contingent Assets are not recognized in the financial statements. However, when the realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and its recognition is appropriate.

## NOTE 3: PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Building (including water supply, roads and culverts*	Plant and Machinery	Furniture & Fixtures and Office Equipments	Coaching Vehicles	Vehicles	Total
Gross Carrying Amount :								
As at 1 April 2018	3,667,000	9,515,540	54,874,137	20,721,863	16,948,537	28,748	19,451,652	124,681,457
Additions	-	-	51,886,556	21,183,104	11,243,788	-	5,889,777	90,203,225
Deletions/Adjustments	-	-	-	19,200	-	-	8,566,137	8,585,337
As at 31st March 2019	3,667,000	9,515,540	106,760,693	41,885,767	28,192,325	28,748	16,775,292	206,299,345
As at 1 April 2019	3,667,000	9,515,540	106,760,693	41,885,767	28,192,325	28,748	16,775,292	206,299,345
Additions	-	-	29,853,285	8,879,826	11,197,578	-	4,011,821	53,942,510
Deletions/Adjustments	-	-		-	-	-	2,922,299	2,922,299
As at 31st March 2020	3,667,000	9,515,540	136,613,978	50,765,593	39,389,903	28,748	17,864,814	257,319,556
Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment								
As at 1 April 2018	-	503,178	4,261,286	3,871,722	4,805,819	-	1,323,300	14,765,305
Charge for the year	-	252,193	3,383,926	2,909,250	3,603,659		2,657,654	12,806,682
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deletions/Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,269,773	2,269,773
As at 31 March 2019	-	503,178	4,261,286	3,871,722	4,805,819	-	1,323,300	14,765,305
As at 1 April 2019	-	755,371	7,645,212	6,780,972	8,409,478	-	1,711,181	25,302,214
Charge for the year		252,193	4,112,314	3,489,214	3,875,768		2,506,876	14,236,365
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deletions/Adjustments		-	-	-	-		865,029	865,029
As at 31st March 2020		1,007,564	11,757,526	10,270,186	12,285,246	-	3,353,028	38,673,550
Net Carrying Amount								-
As at 31st March 2020	3,667,000	8,507,976	124,856,452	40,495,407	27,104,657	28,748	14,511,786	219,172,026
As at 31 March 2019	3,667,000	8,760,169	99,115,481	35,104,795	19,782,847	28,748	15,064,111	181,523,151

**NOTE 4: CAPITAL WIP** 

	Building (including water supply, roads and culverts)	Plant and Equipments	Others	Total
Gross Carrying Amount :				
As at 1 April 2018	43,423,755	-	-	43,423,755
Additions	56,377,270	-	-	56,377,270
Capitalisation/ Deletions	78,337,591	-	-	78,337,591
As at 31 March 2019	21,463,434	-	-	21,463,434
As at 1 April 2019	21,463,434	-	-	21,463,434
Additions	-	-	-	-
Capitalisation/ Deletions	19,778,037	-	-	19,778,037
As at 31st March 2020	1,685,397	-	-	1,685,397
Provision and Impairment				
As at 1 April 2018	-	-	-	-
Charge for the year	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Deletions/Adjustments	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2019	-	-	-	-
As at 1 April 2019	-	-	-	-
Charge for the year	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Deletions/Adjustments				
As at 31st March 2020	-	-	-	
Net Carrying Amont				
As at 31st March 2020	1,685,397	-	-	1,685,397
As at 31 March 2019	21,463,434	-	-	21,463,434

## **NOTE 5: INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

Gross Carrying Amount:         As at 1 April 2018       29,122,950         Additions       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       29,122,950         Additions       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31st March 2020       29,122,950         Provision and Impairment       -         As at 1 April 2018       128,484         Charge for the year       64,242         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       192,726         Charge for the year       64,418         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       64,418         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       257,144         As at 31st March 2020       257,144         Net Carrying Amont       -         As at 31 March 2020       28,865,806         As at 31 March 2019       28,865,806		Costs
Additions       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       29,122,950         Additions       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31st March 2020       29,122,950         Provision and Impairment         As at 1 April 2018       128,484         Charge for the year       64,242         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       192,726         Charge for the year       64,418         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31st March 2020       257,144         Net Carrying Amont       -         As at 31st March 2020       28,865,806	Gross Carrying Amount :	
Deletions/Adjustments         -           As at 31 March 2019         29,122,950           As at 1 April 2019         29,122,950           Additions         -           Deletions/Adjustments         -           As at 31st March 2020         29,122,950           Provision and Impairment         -           As at 1 April 2018         128,484           Charge for the year         64,242           Impairment         -           Deletions/Adjustments         -           As at 31 March 2019         192,726           Charge for the year         64,418           Impairment         64,418           Deletions/Adjustments         -           As at 31st March 2020         257,144           Net Carrying Amont         -           As at 31st March 2020         28,865,806	As at 1 April 2018	29,122,950
As at 31 March 2019       29,122,950         Additions       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31st March 2020       29,122,950         Provision and Impairment       -         As at 1 April 2018       128,484         Charge for the year       64,242         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       192,726         Charge for the year       64,418         Impairment       64,418         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31st March 2020       257,144         Net Carrying Amont       -         As at 31st March 2020       28,865,806	Additions	-
As at 1 April 2019 Additions	Deletions/Adjustments	-
Additions       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31st March 2020       29,122,950         Provision and Impairment         As at 1 April 2018       128,484         Charge for the year       64,242         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       192,726         As at 1 April 2019       192,726         Charge for the year       64,418         Impairment       Engletions/Adjustments         As at 31st March 2020       257,144         Net Carrying Amont       -         As at 31st March 2020       28,865,806	As at 31 March 2019	29,122,950
Deletions/Adjustments         -           As at 31st March 2020         29,122,950           Provision and Impairment           As at 1 April 2018         128,484           Charge for the year         64,242           Impairment         -           Deletions/Adjustments         -           As at 31 March 2019         192,726           As at 1 April 2019         192,726           Charge for the year         64,418           Impairment         -           Deletions/Adjustments         257,144           Net Carrying Amont         -           As at 31st March 2020         28,865,806	As at 1 April 2019	29,122,950
As at 31st March 2020         Provision and Impairment         As at 1 April 2018       128,484         Charge for the year       64,242         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       192,726         As at 1 April 2019       192,726         Charge for the year       64,418         Impairment       Eletions/Adjustments         As at 31st March 2020       257,144         Net Carrying Amont       -         As at 31st March 2020       28,865,806	Additions	-
Provision and Impairment         As at 1 April 2018       128,484         Charge for the year       64,242         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       192,726         As at 1 April 2019       192,726         Charge for the year       64,418         Impairment       English of the year         Deletions/Adjustments       257,144         Net Carrying Amont       -         As at 31st March 2020       28,865,806	Deletions/Adjustments	-
As at 1 April 2018  Charge for the year  Impairment  Deletions/Adjustments  As at 31 March 2019  As at 1 April 2019  Charge for the year  Charge for the yea	As at 31st March 2020	29,122,950
Charge for the year       64,242         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       192,726         As at 1 April 2019       192,726         Charge for the year       64,418         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       257,144         Net Carrying Amont       -         As at 31st March 2020       28,865,806	Provision and Impairment	
Impairment	As at 1 April 2018	128,484
Deletions/Adjustments       -         As at 31 March 2019       192,726         As at 1 April 2019       192,726         Charge for the year       64,418         Impairment       -         Deletions/Adjustments       257,144         Net Carrying Amont       -         As at 31st March 2020       28,865,806	Charge for the year	64,242
As at 31 March 2019  As at 1 April 2019  Charge for the year  Charge for the year  64,418  Impairment  Deletions/Adjustments  As at 31st March 2020  257,144  Net Carrying Amont  As at 31st March 2020  28,865,806	Impairment	-
As at 1 April 2019 192,726 Charge for the year 64,418 Impairment Deletions/Adjustments As at 31st March 2020 257,144 Net Carrying Amont - As at 31st March 2020 28,865,806	Deletions/Adjustments	-
Charge for the year 64,418 Impairment  Deletions/Adjustments  As at 31st March 2020 257,144  Net Carrying Amont - As at 31st March 2020 28,865,806	As at 31 March 2019	192,726
Impairment  Deletions/Adjustments  As at 31st March 2020  Net Carrying Amont  As at 31st March 2020  28,865,806	As at 1 April 2019	192,726
Deletions/Adjustments  As at 31st March 2020  Net Carrying Amont  As at 31st March 2020  28,865,806	Charge for the year	64,418
As at 31st March 2020 257,144  Net Carrying Amont - As at 31st March 2020 28,865,806	Impairment	
Net Carrying Amont - 28,865,806	Deletions/Adjustments	
As at 31st March 2020 28,865,806	As at 31st March 2020	257,144
	Net Carrying Amont	
As at 31 March 2019 28,930,224	As at 31st March 2020	28,865,806
	As at 31 March 2019	28,930,224

**NOTE 6: INVESTMENTS** 

Non Current (Amount in INR)

	. Canoni				(
		Number of shares	Face value per share	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
(a)	Investment in Equity Instruments				
(i)	Other Equity Investments (Un-Quoted)				-
	Nicco Jubilee Park Limited	20,000	10/-		
	(Address:Kolkata)	(20,000)	(10/-)	200,000	200,000
	Pebco Industries Limited	25,000	10/-		
	(Address: Jamshedpur, Jharkhand)	(25,000)	(10/-)	2,50,000	2,50,000
	Jamshedpur Airconnect Private Limited	22,00,000	10/-		
	(Address:-Jamshedpur, Jharkhand)	(29,35,000)	(10/-)	22,000,000	22,000,000
	Adityapur Auto Cluster Limited	1,000	250/-		
	(Address:-Jamshedpur, Jharkhand)	(1,000)	(250/-)	2,50,000	2,50,000
(iii)	Other Equity Investments (Quoted)				
	Indus Ind Bank Limited	6,750**	10/-		
	(Address : Mumbai)	(6,750)	(10/-)	2,370,600	12,015,000
	Maruti Suzuki India Limited	50	125/-		
	(Address:New Delhi)	(50)	(125/-)	214,415	333,628
	Jay Bharat Credits Limited	1,72,677	10/-		
	(Address:Mumbai)	(1,72,677)	(10/-)	1,604,169	1,604,169
Tot	al			26,889,184	36,652,797
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments :			22,700,000	22,700,000
	Aggregate amount of quoted investments:			4,189,184	14,167,627
	Market value of quoted investments :			4,189,184	14,167,627
	Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments :		-	-	-
	Refer note 34 for classification				

Refer note 34 for classification

<sup>\*\*</sup> includes bonus shares

**NOTE 6: INVESTMENTS** 

Current (Amount in INR)

		Number of Units	NAV	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
<u>(b)</u>	Investment in Mutual Fund				
1.	DSP Black Rock Income Opp. Fund - Dir G (F/N- 190540/ 01)	105522.521	30.5666	3,225,465	3,079,210
2.	DSP Black Rock Top 100 Equity Fund - Dir G (F/N- 190540/ 01)	21120.962	162.047	3,422,589	4,562,339
3.	Franklin India Prima Plus DP( Folio no 14395509)	143,123.673	25.680	3,675,415.92	5,719,590
4.	Franklin India Prima Plus DP (Folio no 13985413)	424,436.508	23.456	9,955,497.00	-
5.	ICICI Pru Focussed Bluechip Fund - D (F/N-44012/78)	107,306.5640	40.5	4,345,916	4,786,946
6.	ICICI Pru Balanced Advantage Fund(Folio no 44012/78)	2,21,526.6460	37.85	8,384,784	8,409,151
7.	ICICI Pru Dynamic Direct ( G )(Folio no 44012/78)	17868.135	268.5632	4,798,724	5,049,621
8.	ICICI Pru Dynamic - Direct (Growth)(Folio No 813324)	49,854.3540	268.5632	13,389,045	14,089,080
9.	ICICI Pru Balanced Advantage Fund Dir and DP (G) (F/N-813324/63)	904652.275	37.85	34,241,089	34,340,600
10.	HDFC Hybrid Equity Fund Dr.G(F/N 744665/12)	83,717.912	44.489	3,724,526	20,473,370
11.	Tata Hybrid Equity Fund Direct Plan Growrh(F/N-13577/09)	91,826.9120	183.1506	16,818,154	4,746,806
12.	Tata Multicap Fund -Direct Plan Growth(F/N-13577/09)	250,000.00	8.884	2,221,000	2,646,275
13.	Tata Fixed Maturity Plan Seri 56 Scheme B - Dircet Plan Growth(F/N-13577/09)	158859.278	11.4317	1,816,032	1,674,980
14.	Templeton India Growth Fund -Direct F/N-14395509)	237,301.77	37.7110000	8,948,887	15,842,464.00
15.	UTI Value Opportunities Fund - Direct Growth Plan (F/N 501856347)	29322.209	49.5972	1,454,299.46	-
16.	UTI Short Term Income Fund Direct Growth Plan (F/N-501856347)	999,948.216	22.363	22,361,841.95	-
17.	UTI Short Term Income Fund - G (52830076643)			-	30,971,437.00
18.	UTI Opportunities Fund G			-	1,898,918.00
19.	Tata Liquid Fund Direct Plan DD			-	1,516,924.00
20.	Tata Liquid Fund direct plan growth			-	510,309.68
21.	DHFL Pramerica Ultra Short Term Fund -DD			-	36,792.00
22.	DHFL Pramerica Ultra Short Term Fund (R) DD			-	421,041.00
23.	HDFC Liquid Fund -Direct (Growth)			1,027,231	1,027,231
24.	SBI Savings Fund- Direct Plan - Growth (F/N-23511130)	47130.625	32.367	15,25,476.94	-
	Total			145,335,971	161,803,086
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments :			145,335,971	161,803,086
	Aggregate amount of quoted investments:			-	-
	Market value of quoted investments:			-	-
	Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments :			-	-

Refer note 34 for classification

**NOTE 7: LOANS** 

	As at 31.03.2020		As at 31.03.201	9
Non Current				
Loans to Employees				
- Secured, considered good	-		-	
- Unsecured, considered good	-		-	
- Doubtful	-		-	
Less: Provision for doubtful loans	-	-	-	-
oans to body corporates				
- Secured, considered good	-		-	
- Unsecured, considered good	-		-	
- Doubtful	-		-	
Less: Provision for doubtful loans	-	-	-	-
TOTAL				-
CLASSIFICATION				
Secured, considered good				
Jnsecured, Considered good				
Doubtful				
Current				
oans to Related parties				
- Secured, considered good	-		-	
<ul> <li>Unsecured, considered good</li> </ul>	-		-	
- Doubtful		-	-	-
Less: Provision for doubtful loans			-	-
oans to others	-		-	
- Secured, considered good				
- Unsecured, considered good	28,867,434	3	32,073,073	
- Doubtful			-	
Less: Provision for doubtful loans	-	28,867,434	-	32,073,073
oans to Employees				
- Secured, considered good	-		-	
<ul> <li>Unsecured, considered good</li> </ul>	1,501,557		1,591,517	
- Doubtful			-	
ess: Provision for doubtful loans		1,501,557	-	1,591,517
TOTAL		30,368,991		33,664,590
CLASSIFICATION				
Secured, considered good				-
Insecured, Considered good		30,368,991		33,664,590
Doubtful		-		-
Refer note 34 for classification				

**NOTE 8: OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS** 

(Amount in INR)

			As at 31.03.20		
Non Current					
Bank deposits		-		-	
Other deposits	-		-		
Less : Provision for doubtful deposits	-	-	-	-	
Security Deposit for utilities	8,179,884		7,680,484		
Less :Provision		8,179884	-	7,680,484	
Other receivables	-		-		
Less: Provision	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL		8,179,884	-	7,680,484	
Current					
Interest accrued on					
- Investments		-		-	
- Bank Deposits		-		-	
- Others (specify in note)		-		-	
Other deposits	-	-	-	-	
Less : Provision for doubtful deposits	-	-	-	-	
Claims receivables	9,102,338		12,409,885		
Less : Provision for doubtful claims		9,102,338		12,409,885	
Balances with Govt. Authorities	2,262,678		-		
Less : Provision for doubtful claims		2,262,678		-	
TOTAL		11,365,016		12,409,885	

Refer note 34 for classification

## **NOTE 9: OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020		As at 31.03.2019	
) Capital Advances			-	
Less: Provision	-	-	-	-
i) Advances other than capital advance	es			
Advances other than capital advance     Advance for goods and services	es -		-	
		-	-	-
Advance for goods and services	-	-		-

## **NOTE 10: INVENTORIES**

(Amount in INR)

) Vehicles	As 31.03.		As at 01.04.2019	
	93,388,381		154,074,215	
Less : Provision		93,388,381	-	154,074,215
b) Spare parts and Accessories	23,933,642		21,955,139	
Less : Provision		23,933,642	-	21,955,139
) Pre-Owned Cars	7,773,280		6,951,704	
Less : Provision		7,773,280	-	6,951,704
Stock In Trade (a+b+c)		125,095,303		182,981,058

Method of valuation: Refer Note No. 2.12 - Significant Accounting Policies on "Inventories"

## **NOTE 11: TRADE RECEIVABLES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.202	20		As at 01.04.2019 (Restated)
Current				
Due for more than six months from the date	they became payable			
- Secured, considered good	-		-	
- Unsecured, considered good	-		-	
- Doubtful	533,285		313,846,00	
Less : Provision	533,285		313,846,00	-
Others				
- Secured, considered good	-		-	
- Unsecured, considered good	37,552,530		52,551,240	
-Doubtful	-		-	
.ess : Provision	-	37,552,530	-	52,551,240
otal	_	37,552,530	_	52,551,240

No Trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or member.

Refer note 34 for classification

## **NOTE 12: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 01.04.2019
(a) Balances with Banks		
- in Deposit Accounts	89,452,426	84,077,245
- in Current Accounts	22,613,136	15,923,666
- in Cash Credit Accounts	-	-
(b) Bank Balances outside India	-	-
(c) Cheques, Drafts and Stamps in hand	-	-
(d) Cash on hand	1,432,753	1,707,702
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	113,498,315	101,708,614
Bank Overdraft	-	-
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents (net of Bank Overdraft)	113,498,315	101,708,614

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash on hand and at bank, sweep accounts and term deposits held with banks with original maturities of more than 12 months inclusive of interest accrued thereon.

Refer note 34 for classification

## **NOTE 13: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.20		3	As at 1.03.2019
a) Advance for Revenue purchases	2,445,081		10,061,581	
Less : Provision		2,445,081		10,061,581
o) Advance to Related Parties	-		-	
Less : Provision	-	-	-	-
c) Advance to Employees				
Less : Provision	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		2,445,081		10,061,581

## **NOTE 14: EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL**

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Authorised		
47,50,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each (47,50,000 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each)	47,500,000	47,500,000
	47,500,000	47,500,000
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up		
9,97,770 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each	9,977,700	9,977,700
(9,97,770 Equity Shares of INR 10/- each )		
	9,977,700	9,977,700

## NOTE 14: EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (Contd.)

1. Shares in the company held by each Shareholders holding more than 5% Shares

	As at 31.03.	2020	As at 31.03.2	2019
Name of Shareholder	No of Shares held (Face value of INR 10 each)	% of Total Shares	No of Shares held (Face value of INR 10 each)	% of Total Shares
1. Mr. Kishan N Parikh	1,99,700	20.01%	1,79,750	18.01%
2. Kishan N Parikh (HUF)	109,495	10.97%	109,495	10.97%
3. Mrs. Alpa K Parikh	87,300	8.75%	67,360	5.94%
4. M/s Aerosoft Trading & Marketing P Ltd	128,500	12.88%	128,500	12.88%
5. M/s Calcutta Commodities (1965) P Ltd	148,875	14.92%	148,875	14.92%

- 2. During the year, the company has not issued any shares.
- 3. The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10/- each. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

### 4 Reconciliation of number of shares

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Opening Issued, subscribed and paid up number of shares	997,770	997,770
Less: Number of shares bought back by the company during the year	-	-
Closing Issued, subscribed and paid up number of shares	997,770	997,770

## **NOTE 15: OTHER EQUITY**

(Amount in INR)

	Capital Reserve	Capital Redemption Reserve	General Reserve	Security Premium Account	Retained Earnings	Total
Balance as at 01.04.2017	52,558,000	2,458,000	270,081,600	1,686,000	138,797,704	465,581,304
Additions during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 01.04.2017	52,558,000	2,458,000	270,081,600	1,686,000	138,797,704	465,581,304
Transfer to Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-		-
Transfer from Other reserves/Retained earnings	-	-	70,000,000	-	-	70,000,000
Total comprehensive income during the year	-	-	-	-	35,691,144	35,691,144
Tax Adjustment of earlier years	-	-	-	-	1,606,500	1,606,500
<u>Appropriations</u>						
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	(1,197,324)	(1,197,324)
Corporate Dividend tax	-	-	-	-	(207,185)	(207,185)
Transfer to/from General Reserve	-	-	-		70,000,000	70,000,000
Balance as at 31.03.2018	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,081,600	1,686,000	104,690,839	501,474,439
Additions during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 01.04.2018	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,081,600	1,686,000	104,690,839	501,474,439
Transfer to Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-		-
Transfer from Other reserves/Retained earnings	-	-	-	70,000,000	-	70,000,000
Total comprehensive income during the year	-	-	-	-	10,996,433	10,996,433
Tax Adjustment of earlier years	-	-	-	-	(38,928)	(38,928)
Appropriations						
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Dividend tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to/from General Reserve	-	-	-		-	-
Balance as at 31.03.2019	52,558,000	2,458,000	340,081,600	1,686,000	115,648,345	512,431,945

126

## **NOTE 16: BORROWINGS**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 01.04.2019
Non current		
Term Loans		
- From Banks		-
- From Other Parties		-
Loans from Related Parties		-
Other Loans		-
Total		-
CLASSIFICATION		
Secured	-	-
Unsecured	-	-
Current		
Loans repayable on demand		
- From Banks*	135,012,764	207,787,154
- From Other Parties		-
Loans from-Directors**	(10,120)	4,997,866
- Related Parties***	21,500,000	30,100,000
Other Loans	1,378,964	1,380,109
Total	157,881608	244,265,129
CLASSIFICATION		
Secured	135,012,764	207,787,154
Unsecured	22,868,844	36,477,975

<sup>\*</sup>Refer note 37 (4) for details of charge on Assets

Refer note 34 for classification

<sup>\*\*</sup>Finance is received from the Director is repayable on demand.Interest paid on finance received from the Director is @ 12% p.a]

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Finance is received from a related party, Interest paid on finance received is @ 12% p.a)

## **NOTE 17: TRADE PAYABLES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 01.04.2019
Current		
Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME)	-	-
Dues to Others	9,715,559	5,567,727
TOTAL	9,715,559	5,567,727

There is no reported Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as defined in the "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006", to whom the company owes dues and remaining outstanding as at 31.03.2019.

Refer note 34 for classification

## **NOTE 18: OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 01.04.2019
Non Current		
Security Deposits	432,000	750,000
Earnest Money	-	-
Others	-	-
	432,000	750,000
Current		
Other liabilities	15000	15,000
Current maturities of long term debts		-
Unpaid dividends*	-	1,404,509
Security Deposits		-
Earnest Money		-
Liability for Salary, Wages and Allowances	3,863,070	2,661,870
Statutory dues payable	898,947	983,771
TOTAL	4,777,017	5,065,150

Refer note 34 for classification

## **NOTE 19: PROVISIONS**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Non Current		
Employee Benefits		
- Gratuity	-	-
- Leave Encashment		
- Other Employee Benefits		
Others	-	-
TOTAL		<del></del>
Current		
Employee Benefits		
- Gratuity	1,278,997	1,330,177
- Leave Encashment	-	-
- Ex- Gratia	1,028,541	1,728,442
- Performance Related Pay/Bonus	1,305,875	946,118
- Other Employee Benefits	-	-
Excise Duty on Closing Stock of vehicles	-	-
Others	-	-
TOTAL	3,613,413	4,004,737

## NOTE 20 : DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

	As at 31.03.2018	Liability (asset) for the year	As at 31.03.2019	Liability (asset) for the year	As at 31.03.2020
Liability					
Difference in Book value of the assets as per					
Companies act and Income Tax	(256,761)	1,824,583	1,567,822	1,785,729	3,353,551
Change in accounting Policy	24,619,776	817,305	25,437,081	(6,567,215)	18,869,867
	24,363,015	2,641,889	27,004,903	(4,781,486)	22,223,418
Assets					
Provision for Leave salary	(97,981)	97,981	-	-	-
Provision for Bonus	(377,589)	295,189	(82,400)	380,271	297,871
Provision for bad debts	-	(97,920)	(97,920)	63,901	(34,019)
	(475,570)	295,250	(180,320)	444,172	263,851
Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets) (net)	24,838,585	2,346,639	27,185,224	(5,225,657)	21,959,566

## **NOTE 21: OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2019
Deferred Income	-	-
Total	<u> </u>	-

## **NOTE 22: OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

(Amount in INR)

	As at 31.03.2020	As at 01.04.2019
Advance from customers / others Others liabilities for expenses	15,110,179 18,297,430	17,829,439 18,075,540
TOTAL	33,407,609	35,904,979

## **NOTE 23: REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS**

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
A. Sales		
Sales of Vehicles	1,032,944,542	1,290,418,702
Sales of Spare Parts & Accessories	101,762,266	97,361,290
Pre Owned Cars	64,488,333	68,367,181
Total (A)	1,199,195,141	1,456,147,173
Other Operating Revenue		
Service Charges	78,192,875	65,582,927
Course fee received	2,208,271	3,528,591
Other Operating Income	60,668,777	69,789,333
Total (B)	141,069,923	138,900,851
Revenue from Operations (A+B)	1,340,265,064	1,595,048,024

## **NOTE 24: OTHER INCOME**

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Interest Income		
Deposits with Banks	5,737,064	4,410,451
Investments	-	-
Loans	-	-
Others	790,697	1,335,250
Dividend Income		
From -Subsidiary	-	-
-Others	2,585,239	2,964,325
Other Non-Operating Income		
Income from sale of Investments	152,567	441,701
Profit on Sale of Assets	520,145	1,749,355
Fair Value Gain in Financial Instruments	130,000	71,047
Gain on Foreign exchange Transactions	-	-
Liability / Provision Write Backs	127,250	1,119,353
Excise Duty on Decrease in Stock	-	-
Other receipts	5,921,569	8,712,918
Total	15,964,531	20,804,400

## NOTE 25: COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Raw Materials	-	-
Spares	-	-
Other Consumable Stores & Spares	-	-
Total	-	

## **NOTE 26: PURCHASES OF STOCK IN TRADE**

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Vehicles	936,731,365	1,321,491,229
Spare Parts and Accessories	92,931,017	87,052,649
Pre-owned cars	62,156,064	69,294,172
	1,091,818,446	1,477,838,050

## NOTE 27 : CHANGES IN FINISHED GOODS, WORK IN PROGRESS AND STOCK IN TRADE

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Opening Stock		
(a) Vehicles	154,074,215	76,848,492
(b) Spare Parts	21,955,139	18,496,818
(c) Pre-owned Cars	6,951,704	2,026,000
	182,981,058	97,371,310
Closing stock		
(a) Vehicles	93,388,381	154,074,215
(b) Spare Parts	23,933,642	21,955,139
(c) Pre-owned Cars	7,773,280	6,951,704
	125,095,303	182,981,058
	57,885,755	(85,609,748)

## **NOTE 28: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES**

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Salary, Wages, Allowances ,Bonus etc.	39,697,627	34,071,620
Directors Remuneration	3,300,000	3,300,000
Contribution to P.F. & Other Funds*	2,816,096	2,604,381
Gratuity*	1,278,997	1,330,177
Leave Encashment	-	-
Other Employee Benefits	-	-
Staff Welfare	1,745,253	2,371,841
Training Expenses	1,825,241	2,191,056
	50,663,214	45,869,075

<sup>\*</sup>Refer Note 36 for additional informations.

## **NOTE 29: FINANCE COSTS**

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Interest Expenses		
Unwinding of discounts	-	-
Interest on Bank Borrowings	14,611,208	18,847,740
Interest on Other Loans	2,558,416	4,983,474
Fair value changes (net)	17,755,971	(7,059,125)
Total	34,925,595	16,772,089

## **NOTE 30: OTHER EXPENSES**

		,
	For the year	For the year
	ended	ended
	31.03.2020	31.03.2019
(A) Direct Expenses		
Service Expenses	27,927,770	27,228,417
Consumable Stores, Tools	13,331	59,084
Power & Fuel	4,476,988	4,362,575
Generator Maintenance	124,947	102,060
Repairs to Buildings	1,966,871	2,140,000
Repairs to Plant and Machineries	326,281	473,456
	1,822,834	•
Refurbishment & Other exp. of Pre-owned cars		2,866,192
Training vehicle Maintenance	560,509	721,381
(D) 0 (II) (D) 5 (1) (D)	37,219,531	37,953,165
(B) Selling Expenses	40 777 000	40.404.000
Publicity & Promotion	13,777,290	16,161,008
VAT & Service Tax	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>
Transportation & Freight charges	247,050	340,758
New vehicle & Free Service Charges	10,689,915	16,777,007
Warranty/Discrepancy claims w/off	-	207,457
Test Drive vehicles	1,199,477	1,512,844
	25,913,732	34,999,074
(C) Administrative Expenses		
Communication Expenses	1,168,150	1,658,250
Vehicle Expenses	1,226,676	1,158,236
Travelling Expenses	5,285,258	4,892,891
Repair & Maintenance (others)	1,178,687	980,552
Computer Maintenace	1,057,306	971,104
General Expenses	1,118,363	1,799,265
Insurance Expenses	767,916	355,648
Internal Audit Fee	181,500	231,000
Legal and Consultancy Expenses	823,168	766,426
Security Expesnes	2,115,641	2,230,219
Stationery Expenses	795,695	1,119,707
Payment to Auditors *	380,000	375,000
Provision for Doubtful Debts	219,439	313,846
Rent Rates & Taxes	·	11,080,877
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14,114,631	
Bank charges	1,647,812	975,592
Donation	410,000	195,000
- (	32,490,242	29,103,613
Total (A+B+C)	95,623,505	102,055,852
Payment to Auditors Include :		
- Statutory Audit Fee	335,000	335,000
- Taxation Matters	45,000	40,000
- Other Services	13,000	13,000
	393,000	388,000

## **NOTE 31 : TAX EXPENSE**

(Amount in INR)

	For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
Current Tax	5,241,600	8,018,400
Deferred tax	-5,225,657	2,346,639
MAT Credit Entitlement	-	-
Total	15,943	10,365,039

## Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit :

	2019-20	2018-19
Profit Before Tax	11,012,376	46,056,183
Effective Tax Rate	29.12%	31.20%
Tax expenses on accounting profit	3,206,804	14,369,529
Less: Exempt Income	-17,755,971	8,086,356
Add: Disallowances of expenses	-	3,477,734
Less: Allowances	<u> </u>	5,804,692
Effective Tax on Accounting profit	20,962,775	3,956,215

## **NOTE 32: OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

		For the year ended 31.03.2020	For the year ended 31.03.2019
(A)	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
	Changes in revaluation surplus	-	-
	Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	-	-
	Equity instrument through OCI	-	-
	Fair value changes relating to own credit risk of financial liabilities designated at FVTPL		
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
	Changes in revaluation surplus	-	-
	Remeasuremnt of defined benefit plans	-	-
	Equity instrument through OCI	-	-
	Fair value changes relating to own credit risk of financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	-	-
			<u> </u>
	Total (A)		<u> </u>
(B)	(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		
	Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	-	-
	Debt instrument through OCI	-	-
	The effective portion of gains and loss on hedging instruments in a cash flow hedge	-	-
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		
	Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	-	-
	Debt instrument through OCI	-	-
	The effective portion of gains and loss on hedging instruments in a cash flow hedge	-	-
	Total (B)	-	-
	Total (A+B)	-	

Note 33 : Financial Instruments

A. Accounting Classification and Fair Values

	Carrying amount			Fair value				
March 31, 2020	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized Cost*	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	11,34,98,315	11,34,98,315	-	-	11,34,98,315	11,34,98,315
Non-current Investment**	41,89,184	-	2,27,00,000	2,68,89,184	41,89,184	-	2,27,00,000	2,68,89,184
Non-current Other Financial Assets	-	-	81,79,884	81,79,884	-	-	81,79,884	81,79,884
Current investments	14,53,35,971	-	-	14,53,35,971	14,53,35,971	-	-	14,53,35,971
Loan	-	-	3,03,68,991	3,03,68,991	-	-	3,03,68,991	3,03,68,991
Other financial assets	-	-	1,13,65,016	1,13,65,016	-	-	1,13,65,016	1,13,65,016
Trade Receivables	-	-	3,75,52,530	3,75,52,530	-	-	3,75,52,530	3,75,52,530
	14,95,25,155	-	22,36,64,736	37,31,89,891	14,95,25,155	-	22,36,64,736	37,31,89,891
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	-	-	15,78,81,608	15,78,81,608	-	-	15,78,81,608	15,78,81,608
Other Non-Current financial liabilities	-	-	4,32,000	4,32,000	-	-	4,32,000	4,32,000
Trade and other payables	-	-	97,15,559	97,15,559	-	-	97,15,559	97,15,559
Other financial liabilities	-	-	47,77,017	47,77,017	-	-	47,77,017	47,77,017
	-	-	17,28,06,184	17,28,06,184	-	-	17,28,06,184	17,28,06,184

<sup>\*</sup> The carrying amount of financial instruments carried at amortized cost is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes the Investment in Equity in Subsidiary and Other companies carried at amortized cost are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

	Carrying amount			Fair value				
March 31, 2019	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized Cost*	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	10,17,08,613	10,17,08,613	-	-	10,17,08,613	10,17,08,613
Non-current Investment**	1,39,52,797	-	2,27,00,000	3,66,52,797	1,39,52,797	-	2,27,00,000	3,66,52,797
Non-current Other Financial Assets	-	-	76,80,484	76,80,484	-	-	76,80,484	76,80,484
Current investments	16,18,03,086	-	-	16,18,03,086	16,18,03,086	-	-	16,18,03,086
Loan	-	-	3,36,64,590	3,36,64,590	-	-	3,36,64,590	3,36,64,590
Other financial assets	-	-	1,24,09,885	1,24,09,885	-	-	1,24,09,885	1,24,09,885
Trade Receivables	-		5,25,51,240	5,25,51,240	-		5,25,51,240	5,25,51,240
	17,57,55,883	-	23,07,14,812	40,64,70,695	17,57,55,883	-	23,07,14,812	40,64,70,695
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	-	-	24,42,65,129	24,42,65,129	-	-	24,42,65,129	24,42,65,129
Other Non-Current financial liabilities	-	-	7,50,000	7,50,000	-	-	7,50,000	7,50,000
Trade and other payables	-	-	55,67,727	55,67,727	-	-	55,67,727	55,67,727
Other financial liabilities	-	-	50,65,150	50,65,150	-	-	50,65,150	50,65,150
	-	-	25,56,48,006	25,56,48,006	-	-	25,56,48,006	25,56,48,006

<sup>\*</sup> The carrying amount of financial instruments carried at amortized cost are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes the Investment in Equity in Subsidiary and Other companies carried at amortized cost are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

### B. Measurement of fair values

The Company uses the judgments and estimates in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are recognized and measured at fair value. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard. An explanation of each level is given below:

- o Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This includes mutual funds that have quoted price and are valued using the closing NAV.
- o Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices)
- o Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs. This is the case for unlisted equity securities, preference shares borrowings, security deposits and other liabilities taken included in level 3.

#### C. Valuation Techniques

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values

- Fair value of the cash and short term deposits, current loans and advances and other current financial liabilities and other similar items approximate their carrying value largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.
- 2) The fair value of liquid mutual funds is based on quoted price whereas the quoted market price has been considered for valuing the Quoted Investments in Equity Shares.
- 3) Long-term borrowings are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates, specific country risk factors and the risk characteristics of the financed project.

**Significant estimates**: the fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. The Company uses its judgment to select a method and makes suitable assumptions at the end of each reporting period.

### Note - 34 : Financial Risk Management

## A. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and cash equivalents that are derived directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary risk management focus is to minimize potential adverse effects of market risk on its financial performance. The Company's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. This note presents information about the risks associated with its financial instruments, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Company's management of capital.

Risk	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Credit Risk	Cash and Cash equivalents, trade receivables, financial asset measured at amortized cost	Ageing analysis/ Credit rating	Diversification of bank deposits, credit limits and other securities
Liquidity Risk	Borrowings and other liabilities	Periodic cash flows	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market Risk- foreign exchange	Future commercial transactions, recognized financial assets and liabilities not denominated in INR	Cash flow forecast sensitivity analysis	Regular watch and review by senior management and audit committee.
Market Risk- interest rate	Cash and Cash equivalents, Bank deposits and mutual funds	Cash flow forecast sensitivity analysis	Regular watch and review by senior management and audit committee.

#### Credit Risk:

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, investments carried at amortized cost and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as including outstanding receivables.

#### Credit risk management:

Receivables arise mainly out of sale of vehicles. However at present the company did not expose any credit risk.

#### Provision for expected credit loss:

The Company provides for expected credit risk loss for doubtful/ credit impaired assets, by lifetime expected credit losses (Simplified approach). At present there is no credit risk attached to those assets as such no provision has been made for any expected credit loss.

Carrying value of the assets which subjected to any credit loss are as under:-

	31st March 2020	31st March 2019
Investments	2,27,00,000	2,27,00,000
Trade Receivables	3,75,52,530	5,25,51,240

### Significant estimates and judgments for Impairment of financial assets :

The impairment provisions for financial assets disclosed above are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Company uses judgment in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

## Liquidity Risk:

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, Company treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines.Management monitors forecasts of the Company's liquidity position

(comprising the undrawn borrowing facilities) and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. This is generally carried out at local level in the operating companies of the Company in accordance with practice and limits set by the Company.

#### Market risk:

#### a) Foreign currency risk

The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions. Foreign exchange risk in respect of foreign operation is considered to be insignificant. The Company also imports and risk is managed by regular follow up. Company has a policy which is implemented when foreign currency risk becomes significant.

#### b) Cash flo\w and fair value interest rate risk

The Company's main interest rate risk arises from bank deposits with change in interest rate exposes the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. Company policy is to maintain most of its deposits at fixed rate. Company manages the risk using guidelines from Department of public enterprises (DPE), diversification of bank deposits credit limits and other securities.

- Safeguard their ability to continue as Going concern, so that they can continue to provide returns for Share holders and benefits for their Stakeholders and
- Maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

Consistent with others in the same industry, the Company monitors capital on the basis of gearing ratio calculated as Net Debt (Total Borrowings net of Cash and cash equivalents) divided by Total Equity's.

#### Capital Structure of the Holding company is as follows:

Particulars	31.03.2020	31.03.2019
Equity Share capital	99,77,700	99,77,700
Other Equity's	51,24,31,945	50,14,74,439
Total	52,24,09,645	51,14,52,139
Short term debt	15,78,81,608	24,42,65,129
Ratio	3.31	2.09

### Note - 35: Employee benefits

The Company has classified the various benefits provided to the employees as under:

- (a) Defined Contribution Schemes: Contributions to Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Employee State Insurance are covered under Defined contribution plans and amount of Rs. 28,16,096/- (PY: Rs.26,04,381/-) contributed to those funds during the year have been recognized as expenses in the financial statements.
- (b) Defined Benefit Schemes: The Gratuity fund of employees is managed by Trustees by way of taking a policy in Life Insurance Corporation of India and the present value of the obligation is determined based on the actuarial valuation done by LIC. The Component of net benefit expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the year is given as under:

	31.03.2020	31.03.2019
Present value of Past Service Benefit	76,90,307	62,53,766
Add: Current service cost	5,77,862	4,81,499
	88,46,031	67,35,265
Less: Fund value as on renewal date (net of settlements and inclusive of interest earned)	70,33,474	54,43,831
	18,12,557	12,91,434
Additional contribution for existing fund	6,56,833	8,09,935
Add: Current service cost	5,77,862	4,81,499
	12,34,695	12,91,434
Life coverage premium	37,544	32,833
Add: G S T @ 18%	6,758	5,910
Add: Interest	-	-
Total liability at the end of the year towards Gratuity	12,78,997	13,30,177
Total value of Service Gratuity including Life Coverage on Sum Assured	2,23,80,339	2,01,45,698
Actuarial Assumptions:		
Mortality Rate	LIC(2006-08) Ultimate	LIC(2006-08) Ultimate
Withdrawal Rate	1 % to 3% depending on age	1 % to 3% depending on age
Discount Rate	7.5 % p.a	7.5 % p.a
Salary Escalation	7 %	7 %

## Note- 36: Unrecognized Items

Contingent Liabilities not provided for the demand disputed in appeals in respect of various duties and others are as given below :

SI. No.	Particulars	As on 31.03.2020	As on 01.04.2019
1	Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax, Circle -7, Kolkata. (SLP filed and admitted before Supreme Court of India) (1979-80)	6.37	6.37
	Total Amount	6.37	6.37

## Note-37: Other information

## 1) Principles of Consolidation

- (i) The Consolidated Financial Statements as explained above relates to holding company and its 82.42%holding subsidiary company namely Anjana Minerals Private Limited incorporated in India.
- (ii) The Financial Statements of the holding company as well as its subsidiaries company have been drawn up to March 31,
- (iii) Additional Information relating to Holding Company and its subsidiaries company as per schedule III of Companies Act, 2013.

Name of the Entity		Net Assets i.e. Total assets minus Total Liabilities		Share in Profit or Loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolida- ted Net assets	Amount (in INR)	As % of consolida- ted Profit or Loss	Amount (in INR)	As % of consolida- ted Other comprehen- sive income	Amount (in INR)	As % of consolidated income	Amount (in INR)	
Pebco Motors Limited Holding Company	82.42	43,06,74,894	100	1,11,23,665	-	-	100	1,11,23,665	
Anjana Minerals Privated Limited Subsidiary Company	17.58	9,18,61,983	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	100	52,25,36,877		1,11,23,665	-	-		1,11,23,665	

## 2) Related Party Disclosures

(a) List of Related Parties and type of relationship:-

Nan	me of the Party	Nature of Relationship
1)	Where control exists:-	
	(a) Anjana Minerals Private Limited	Subsidiary Company
2)	Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	
	(a) Mr. Kishan N. Parikh	Managing Director
	(b) Mr. C. Thomas	Chief Financial Officer
	(c) Mrs. Shilpa Aggarwal	Company Secretary
3)	Relative of KMP	
	(a) Mrs. Alpa K. Parikh	
	(b) Ms. Priyanjali K.Parikh	
4)	Enterprises over which KMP having significant influence	
	(a) Kishan N. Parikh (HUF)	Common Directorship
	(b) Brisco Private Limited	-Do-
	(c) Pebco Industries Limited	-Do-
	(d) Anjana Minerals Private Limited	-Do-

## (b) Transactions with the Related parties made during the year:-

(Amount in INR)

Nature of Transactions	Where Control Exists	Key Managerial Personnel	Relative of K M P	Enterprises where KMP having significant influence/ control
Remuneration Paid*		49,26,211 (49,79,077)	-	- -
Rent paid**		10,08,000 (9,14,040)	6,53,880 (3,05,280)	4,32,000 (4,42,152)
Rent Received		-	<del>-</del> -	6,12,000 (6,12,000)
Loan Taken		(3,50,00,000)	(50,00,000)	1,04,00,000 (5,51,00,000)
Loan Repaid		49,97,866 (3,00,00,000	- -	1,90,00,000 (5,60,73,178)
Interest Paid during the year		2,00,462 (17,51,747)	6,01,644 (9,76,439)	15,58,160 (19,54,777)
Dividend paid during the year		2,20,140 (2,20,140)	1,16,142 (1,10,622)	1,90,326 (1,90,326)
Year end balances:				
Amount Payable	-	(49,97,866)	50,00,000 (50,00,000)	1,65,00,000 (2,51,00,000)
Amount receivable	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Includes HRA, PF and Bonus, etc.

Previous year figures are shown in brackets.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Rent is exclusive of GST

## 3) Earnings Per Share

	2019-20	2018-19
Net Profit after Tax	1,12,23,742	3,57,29,207
Nos. of Equity Shares	9,97,770	9,97,770
Face value of Equity Shares	10	10
Basic & Diluted Earnings per Share	11.25	35.80

## 3) Assets pledged as Security

The carrying amounts of the assets pledged as security for current and non-current borrowings are as under:-

Particulars	Note	As at 31st March, 2020	As a 31st march 2019
Current			
Primary Security (First charge on Raw Material, SIP, Finished goods, stock in transit, Stores and spares, Finished goods, and all other current assets, and receivables both present and future.	6,7,8, 10,11, 12, 13,	46,56,61,207	55,41,25,09
Collateral Security	-	-	
Total current assets pledged as security		46,56,61,207	55,41,25,09
Non-Current*			
Primary Security	-	-	
Collateral Security (First charge on all present and future fixed assets of the company by way of: Equitable Mortgage of workshop land and building, hypothecation of plant and machinery and fixed deposit of INR 0.25 Crores)	3	22,57,72,026	14,55,47,44
Total Non-current assets pledged as security		22,57,72,026	14,55,47,44
Total Assets pledged as security		69,14,33,233	81,16,91,93

<sup>\*</sup> Amount refers to Net carrying value

## **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

## 5) Segment Reporting

SI. No.	PARTICULARS	Year	Year ended		
		31-Mar-20	31-Mar-19		
1	Segment Revenue				
	Automobile	1,34,65,85,698	1,60,05,97,998		
	Investment	97,71,128	95,36,485		
	Others	-	56,46,894		
	Total (a)	1,35,63,56,826	1,61,57,81,377		
	Unallocable revenue (b)	-	-		
	Total (a + b)	1,35,63,56,826	1,61,57,81,377		
2	Segment Results (Profit before tax and interest)				
	Automobile	2,90,11,461	5,02,81,674		
	Investment	79,266	48,96,817		
	Others	(9,08,727)	23,38,600		
	Other unallocable expenses (net of unallocable income)				
	Total	2,81,82,000	5,75,17,09		
	Interest & other charge	1,71,69,624	1,14,22,843		
	Total Profit before tax	1,10,12,376	4,60,94,246		
3	Segment Assets				
	Automobile	47,60,53,752	51,37,34,373		
	Investment	26,71,98,578	33,15,54,375		
	Others	1,09,44,087	1,05,33,519		
	Total	75,41,96,417	85,58,22,267		
4	Segment Liabilities				
	Automobile	18,54,32,028	29,22,87,097		
	Investment	2,39,00,234	2,60,97,096		
	Others	62,944	1,31,920		
	Total	20,93,95,206	31,85,16,113		

### Notes:

- The Company has disclosed Business segment as the primary segment. Segments have been identified taking into account the nature of the business, the differing risks and returns, the organisational structure and internal reporting system. The Company's operations predominantly relates to trading and servicing of automobile items i.e. vehicles and related spares, and investment activities. Other business segment includes leasing, rents and miscellaneous activities, which do not contribute significantly in the context of total revenue.
- ii. The Group cater mainly to the needs of the domestic market. There is no export; as such there are no reportable geographical segments.
- iii. Segment Revenue, Segment Results, Segment Assets and Segment Liabilities include the respective amounts identifiable to each of the Segments.
- 6) Previous period's figures have been restated as per Ind AS and regrouped and rearranged wherever considered necessary.

Note - 1 and 2 represents Corporate information and Significant Accounting Policies respectively, Note- 3 to 22 form part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2020 and Note-23 to 32 form part of Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended on that date. Note-33 to 37 represents additional information to the Financial Statements.

Signature to Note 1 to 37.

As per our report annexed For Chetan & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 321151E For and on behalf of the Board of PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED

Kishan N Parikh

Chairman and Managing Director DIN:00453209

Alpa K Parikh Director DIN:00361647

(Malaya Ray Choudhuri)

**Partner** 

Membership No. 053201

Place : Kolkata

Dated : June 29, 2020

S. M. Ghosh Chief Financial Officer Shilpa Aggarwal Company Secretary M.No.-A32344

## NOTES

# PEBCO MOTORS LIMITED

8-A, Monalisa, 17, Camac Street Kolkata - 700017 www.pebcomotors.com